

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 1	♠ AQ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ 8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 93	

Board: 2	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1086	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ64	

Board: 3	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1097	

Board: 4	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8432	
Vul: Both	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K762	

Board: 5	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q975	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ92	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ972	♠ 106				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 8432	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 93	♣ KQJ102				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q1074				
Vul: NS	♥ A1086	♥ J		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 87	♦ AK53	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ64	♣ 10932				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ Q32				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 853	♥ AKQ2	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ92	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 1097	♣ A6543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 108765		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 8432	♥ AJ5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K93	♦ A762	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K762	♣ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AK6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q975	♥ AK6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K87	♦ Q3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ92	♣ Q7653				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 1	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ102	

Board: 2	♠ Q1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AK53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10932	

Board: 3	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A6543	

Board: 4	♠ 108765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 5	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q7653	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ972	♠ 106				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 8432	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 93	♣ KQJ102				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q1074				
Vul: NS	♥ A1086	♥ J		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 87	♦ AK53	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ64	♣ 10932				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ Q32				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 853	♥ AKQ2	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ92	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 1097	♣ A6543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 108765		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 8432	♥ AJ5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K93	♦ A762	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K762	♣ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AK6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q975	♥ AK6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K87	♦ Q3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ92	♣ Q7653				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 6	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1052	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K32	

Board: 7	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ843	

Board: 8	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK84	

Board: 9	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: EW	♦ A864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK98	

Board: 10	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ765	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J95	♠ 842		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ A1052	♥ J3				
North HCP: 12	♦ A83	♦ K54	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K32	♣ AJ876				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ 852				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ AQ87				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q95	♦ A64	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ843	♣ K76				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ A10		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 1075	♥ K82	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ3	♦ K1094	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK84	♣ Q1093				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ QJ75				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 976	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A864	♦ Q53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK98	♣ Q75				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK98	♠ QJ6		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ QJ875	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 83	♦ AQ104	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ765	♣ Q	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 6	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ876	

Board: 7	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	

Board: 8	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ K1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1093	

Board: 9	♠ QJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q75	

Board: 10	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ875	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J95	♠ 842		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ A1052	♥ J3				
North HCP: 12	♦ A83	♦ K54	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K32	♣ AJ876				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ 852				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ AQ87				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q95	♦ A64	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ843	♣ K76				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ A10		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 1075	♥ K82	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ3	♦ K1094	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK84	♣ Q1093				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ QJ75				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 976	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A864	♦ Q53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK98	♣ Q75				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK98	♠ QJ6		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ QJ875	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 83	♦ AQ104	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ765	♣ Q	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 11	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A964	
Vul: None	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1094	

Board: 12	♠ Q764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK85	

Board: 13	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 85	

Board: 14	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ 1082	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7542	

Board: 15	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1064	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ AK75				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A964	♥ Q	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q87	♦ K54	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J1094	♣ AQ862				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q764	♠ AJ2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K75	♥ A842	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J8	♦ A72	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK85	♣ Q109				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1094	♠ KQ52				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ95	♥ 873	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ3	♦ Q8	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 85	♣ AK43				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ Q6432		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ K7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 1082	♦ QJ53	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q7542	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1075	♠ Q2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ K1062	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ4	♦ 863	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J1064	♣ AK85				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 11	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ862	

Board: 12	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A842	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q109	

Board: 13	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK43	

Board: 14	♠ Q6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 15	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1062	
Vul: NS	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK85	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ AK75				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A964	♥ Q	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q87	♦ K54	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J1094	♣ AQ862				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q764	♠ AJ2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K75	♥ A842	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J8	♦ A72	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK85	♣ Q109				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1094	♠ KQ52				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ95	♥ 873	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ3	♦ Q8	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 85	♣ AK43				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ Q6432		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ K7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 1082	♦ QJ53	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q7542	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1075	♠ Q2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ K1062	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ4	♦ 863	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J1064	♣ AK85				
Contract: 1N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 16	♠ J1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 17	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: None	♦ A108632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	

Board: 18	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7652	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK8	

Board: 19	♠ 10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q7	

Board: 20	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK65	

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1086	♠ AK94		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ3	♥ 987				
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ K872	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ7	♣ 109				
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ A84				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 1043	♥ AKQJ				
North HCP: 6	♦ A108632	♦ Q	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 5	♣ QJ1097	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ64	♠ K9		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 7652	♥ A83	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 86	♦ AQJ5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK8	♣ J1064	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10975	♠ QJ83				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ AJ32	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ985	♦ AQ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ Q7	♣ A95	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KQ4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ75	♥ K9	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ K108	♦ QJ7654	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK65	♣ Q9	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 16	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	
Vul: EW	♦ K872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109	

Board: 17	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ1097	

Board: 18	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1064	

Board: 19	♠ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A95	

Board: 20	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1086	♠ AK94		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ3	♥ 987				
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ K872	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ7	♣ 109				
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ A84				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 1043	♥ AKQJ				
North HCP: 6	♦ A108632	♦ Q	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 5	♣ QJ1097	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ64	♠ K9		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 7652	♥ A83	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 86	♦ AQJ5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK8	♣ J1064	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10975	♠ QJ83				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ AJ32	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ985	♦ AQ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ Q7	♣ A95	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KQ4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ75	♥ K9	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ K108	♦ QJ7654	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK65	♣ Q9	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 21	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: NS	♦ J964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q2	

Board: 22	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10	

Board: 23	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ 10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ83	

Board: 24	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1076	

Board: 25	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J854	
Vul: EW	♦ 7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ64	♠ A1052				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q104	♥ A62	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J964	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q2	♣ AK743				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ105	♠ 98		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q83	♥ AJ1096	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q102	♦ K743	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ10	♣ 92				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ6	♠ K987				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ J854	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 10973	♦ AQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ83	♣ A96	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ J83		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K109	♥ A64	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ9	♦ Q8732				
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ1076	♣ K5				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ K9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J854	♥ AK97	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 7654	♦ K83	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK	♣ J765				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 21	♠ A1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK743	

Board: 22	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1096	
Vul: EW	♦ K743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 92	

Board: 23	♠ K987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J854	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A96	

Board: 24	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ Q8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K5	

Board: 25	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK97	
Vul: EW	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J765	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ64	♠ A1052				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q104	♥ A62	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J964	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q2	♣ AK743				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ105	♠ 98		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q83	♥ AJ1096	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q102	♦ K743	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ10	♣ 92				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ6	♠ K987				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ J854	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 10973	♦ AQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ83	♣ A96	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ J83		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K109	♥ A64	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ9	♦ Q8732				
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ1076	♣ K5				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ K9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J854	♥ AK97	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 7654	♦ K83	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK	♣ J765				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 26	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q742	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK852	

Board: 27	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK96	

Board: 28	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ62	

Board: 29	♠ J862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ83	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 30	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ 986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9875	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ KQ3  
♥ Q742  
♦ A  
♣ AK852

South:  
♠ A52  
♥ 1086  
♦ KQ93  
♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 27  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ J65  
♥ 52  
♦ Q1074  
♣ AK96

South:  
♠ A832  
♥ AK8  
♦ J63  
♣ 875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 28  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ8  
♥ 954  
♦ 104  
♣ AKQ62

South:  
♠ KQ1076  
♥ K1076  
♦ AQ  
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 29  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ J862  
♥ KJ83  
♦ KQJ9  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ 1054  
♥ Q95  
♦ A65  
♣ AK104

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 30  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ AK8  
♦ 986  
♣ J9875

South:  
♠ KJ3  
♥ 7653  
♦ Q1032  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 26	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: None	♦ KQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q97	

Board: 27	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ J63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 875	

Board: 28	♠ KQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1076	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 95	

Board: 29	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: None	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK104	

Board: 30	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7653	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ KQ3  
♥ Q742  
♦ A  
♣ AK852

South:  
♠ A52  
♥ 1086  
♦ KQ93  
♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 27  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ J65  
♥ 52  
♦ Q1074  
♣ AK96

South:  
♠ A832  
♥ AK8  
♦ J63  
♣ 875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 28  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ8  
♥ 954  
♦ 104  
♣ AKQ62

South:  
♠ KQ1076  
♥ K1076  
♦ AQ  
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 29  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ J862  
♥ KJ83  
♦ KQJ9  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ 1054  
♥ Q95  
♦ A65  
♣ AK104

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 30  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ AK8  
♦ 986  
♣ J9875

South:  
♠ KJ3  
♥ 7653  
♦ Q1032  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 31	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: EW	♦ 7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ10	

Board: 32	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1063	

Board: 33	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q964	

Board: 34	♠ Q764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 984	

Board: 35	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ986	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A94	♠ 876				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J64	♥ A753	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 7643	♦ KJ10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ75	♠ J4		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A52	♥ Q97	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ3	♦ 9862	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1063	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ 10965				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8	♥ K32	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J82	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q964	♣ AJ75				
Contract: 2N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q764	♠ A103		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK64	♥ Q32	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ	♦ J863	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 984	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ A107				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ986	♥ A7	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ2	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ AKJ532				
Contract: 3♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 31	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A753	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9	

Board: 32	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: None	♦ 9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 33	♠ 10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ75	

Board: 34	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: EW	♦ J863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	

Board: 35	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ532	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A94	♠ 876				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J64	♥ A753	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 7643	♦ KJ10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ75	♠ J4		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A52	♥ Q97	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ3	♦ 9862	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1063	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ 10965				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8	♥ K32	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J82	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q964	♣ AJ75				
Contract: 2N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q764	♠ A103		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK64	♥ Q32	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ	♦ J863	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 984	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ A107				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ986	♥ A7	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ2	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ AKJ532				
Contract: 3♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 36	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J63	

Board: 37	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 653	

Board: 38	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ96	

Board: 39	♠ 10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A43	

Board: 40	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ942	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1072	♠ KQ985		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 875	♥ 109	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK5	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J63	♣ K874				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ A654				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ75	♥ 862	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ106	♦ A83	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 653	♣ AQ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ QJ7		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q42	♥ J76	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A93	♦ K106	1. Inverted minors			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ96	♣ AK107				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10873	♠ QJ9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A64	♥ J	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 1087	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A43	♣ KQ10752				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K109854		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A98	♥ Q2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 765	♦ J94	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ942	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 36	♠ KQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K874	
Board: 37	♠ A654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	
Board: 38	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: Both	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK107	
Board: 39	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ10752	
Board: 40	♠ K109854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K3	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1072	♠ KQ985		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 875	♥ 109	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK5	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J63	♣ K874				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ A654				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ75	♥ 862	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ106	♦ A83	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 653	♣ AQ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ QJ7		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q42	♥ J76	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A93	♦ K106	1. Inverted minors			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ96	♣ AK107				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10873	♠ QJ9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A64	♥ J	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 1087	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A43	♣ KQ10752				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K109854		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A98	♥ Q2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 765	♦ J94	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ942	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 41	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K32	

Board: 42	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A762	
Vul: None	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1052	

Board: 43	♠ 8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	

Board: 44	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 45	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1097	
Vul: None	♦ KQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ A852				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 754	♥ K8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ7	♦ K109	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K32	♣ QJ98				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AJ73		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A762	♥ K985	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A53	♦ 92				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ1052	♣ 864				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8432	♠ K10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q72	♥ K43	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ653	♦ 987	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ AK1074				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ83	♠ 109		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ92	♥ A864	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ J	♦ A73	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ3	♣ K985	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Cue bid, surplus  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ A104				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K1097	♥ J542	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ43	♦ AJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ Q976	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 41	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ98	

Board: 42	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K985	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 864	

Board: 43	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1074	

Board: 44	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A864	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K985	

Board: 45	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J542	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q976	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ A852				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 754	♥ K8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ7	♦ K109	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K32	♣ QJ98				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AJ73		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A762	♥ K985	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A53	♦ 92				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ1052	♣ 864				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8432	♠ K10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q72	♥ K43	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ653	♦ 987	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ AK1074				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ83	♠ 109		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ92	♥ A864	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ J	♦ A73	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ3	♣ K985	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Cue bid, surplus  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ A104				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K1097	♥ J542	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ43	♦ AJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ Q976	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 46	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ876	

Board: 47	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10965	

Board: 48	♠ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A74	

Board: 49	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1062	
Vul: NS	♦ 8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	

Board: 50	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7654	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 752	♠ J108		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ9	♥ Q52	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q2	♦ AK1053	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ876	♣ K2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ106	♠ KQ97				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q53	♥ K9	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q2	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 10965	♣ KQJ32				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q852	♠ A96		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J54	♥ AQ72	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ5	♦ J103	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A74	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ A62				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK1062	♥ 3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 8543	♦ AK107	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A5	♣ KJ742	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ 1098		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ K9764	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ5	♦ 64				
South HCP: 8	♣ K7654	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 46	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K2	

Board: 47	♠ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ32	

Board: 48	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: None	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	

Board: 49	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ742	

Board: 50	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9764	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ3	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 752	♠ J108		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ9	♥ Q52	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q2	♦ AK1053	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ876	♣ K2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ106	♠ KQ97				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q53	♥ K9	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q2	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 10965	♣ KQJ32				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q852	♠ A96		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J54	♥ AQ72	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ5	♦ J103	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A74	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ A62				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK1062	♥ 3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 8543	♦ AK107	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A5	♣ KJ742	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ 1098		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ K9764	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ5	♦ 64				
South HCP: 8	♣ K7654	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 1N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 51	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9754	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A	

Board: 52	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K103	

Board: 53	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A972	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 42	

Board: 54	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ 982	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	

Board: 55	♠ Q6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10832	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ Q10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 9754	♥ QJ8				
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ1064	♦ K52	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ KQ1097	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ KQ3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ54	♥ J1086				
North HCP: 12	♦ 872	♦ AKJ10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K103	♣ J6	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ A1096				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A972	♥ K8	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ42	♦ KJ3	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 42	♣ AK83	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108	♠ 94				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ98	♥ K73		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 982	♦ Q10654				
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ8	♣ K62	Pass	1NT	AP	
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6543	♠ K109				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K10832	♥ A				
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ	♦ 642	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 16	♣ 5	♣ AKQ973	Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 51	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1097	

Board: 52	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1086	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J6	

Board: 53	♠ A1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK83	

Board: 54	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K62	

Board: 55	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 642	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ973	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ Q10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 9754	♥ QJ8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ1064	♦ K52	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ KQ1097				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ KQ3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ54	♥ J1086	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 872	♦ AKJ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K103	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ A1096				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A972	♥ K8	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ42	♦ KJ3	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 42	♣ AK83	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108	♠ 94				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ98	♥ K73		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 982	♦ Q10654	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ8	♣ K62				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6543	♠ K109				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K10832	♥ A	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ	♦ 642	Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 5	♣ AKQ973	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 56	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1085	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8654	

Board: 57	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Board: 58	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1074	

Board: 59	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10832	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

Board: 60	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ 1063	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ3	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ Q106		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K1085	♥ Q73	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ A753	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q8654	♣ K109				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ9	♠ A				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ J964	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ843	♦ A65	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10	♣ KJ874	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A975	♠ J1032		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ Q103	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ Q8	♦ AJ6				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK1074	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ Q732				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K10832	♥ QJ76	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ95	♦ AQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J4	♣ K73				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ J9754		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ AJ3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 1063	♦ KQJ2	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ3	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 56	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: EW	♦ A753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K109	

Board: 57	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J964	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ874	

Board: 58	♠ J1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	

Board: 59	♠ Q732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K73	

Board: 60	♠ J9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ Q106		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K1085	♥ Q73	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ A753	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q8654	♣ K109				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ9	♠ A				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ J964	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ843	♦ A65	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10	♣ KJ874	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A975	♠ J1032		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ Q103	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ Q8	♦ AJ6				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK1074	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ Q732				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K10832	♥ QJ76	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ95	♦ AQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J4	♣ K73				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ J9754		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ AJ3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 1063	♦ KQJ2	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ3	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3 ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 61	♠ Q109532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	
Board: 62	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6532	
Board: 63	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K842	
Vul: EW	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q42	
Board: 64	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ1097	
Board: 65	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J106	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ Q109532	♠ AJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♥ J53	♥ A2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♦ AK	♦ Q974	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ Q9	♣ AK862	Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 62			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 32	♠ KJ97		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♥ AKJ	♥ 1073	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ J85	♦ A964				
Contract: 1N N	♣ A6532	♣ J7				

Board: 63			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ AK5	♠ Q2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♥ K842	♥ Q976	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ J104	♦ AQ3				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q42	♣ K1075				

Board: 64			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ Q54	♠ K72		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♥ K8	♥ AQ1072	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ KJ	♦ 1075				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AKQ1097	♣ 43				

Board: 65			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ Q105	♠ K876	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♥ A976	♥ K43	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ Q106	♦ J54				
Contract: 1N N	♣ J106	♣ AK7				

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 61	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ Q974	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK862	

Board: 62	♠ KJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: NS	♦ A964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J7	

Board: 63	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q976	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1075	

Board: 64	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1072	
Vul: None	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 43	

Board: 65	♠ K876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK7	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ Q109532	♠ AJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♥ J53	♥ A2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♦ AK	♦ Q974	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ Q9	♣ AK862	Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 62			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 32	♠ KJ97		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♥ AKJ	♥ 1073	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ J85	♦ A964				
Contract: 1N N	♣ A6532	♣ J7				

Board: 63			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ AK5	♠ Q2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♥ K842	♥ Q976	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ J104	♦ AQ3				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q42	♣ K1075				

Board: 64			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ Q54	♠ K72		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♥ K8	♥ AQ1072	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ KJ	♦ 1075				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AKQ1097	♣ 43				

Board: 65			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ Q105	♠ K876	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♥ A976	♥ K43	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ Q106	♦ J54				
Contract: 1N N	♣ J106	♣ AK7				

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 66	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ862	

Board: 67	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J854	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K972	

Board: 68	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ63	

Board: 69	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10653	
Vul: EW	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ5	

Board: 70	♠ J1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10962	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ K109  
 ♥ A109  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ AQ862

South:  
 ♠ 863  
 ♥ K874  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ KJ53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 67  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ A42  
 ♥ J854  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ K972

South:  
 ♠ K98  
 ♥ K107  
 ♦ QJ3  
 ♣ AJ63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 68  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 973  
 ♥ AQ75  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ AQ63

South:  
 ♠ J108  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AKQ94  
 ♣ K1092

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 69  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ A10653  
 ♦ J83  
 ♣ QJ5

South:  
 ♠ AKJ6  
 ♥ K92  
 ♦ K62  
 ♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 70  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J1072  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ A10962

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ J63  
 ♦ KQ1073  
 ♣ J73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 66	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K874	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ53	

Board: 67	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ63	

Board: 68	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1092	

Board: 69	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1076	

Board: 70	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J73	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109	♠ 863		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A109	♥ K874	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 76	♦ K3				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ862	♣ KJ53				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ K98				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J854	♥ K107	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 92	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K972	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 973	♠ J108		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ75	♥ 2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 106	♦ AKQ94	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ63	♣ K1092	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AKJ6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A10653	♥ K92	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J83	♦ K62	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	♣ 1076				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1072	♠ AK		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ J63	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ6	♦ KQ1073	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A10962	♣ J73				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 71	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ K10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	

Board: 72	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A732	

Board: 73	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ843	
Vul: Both	♦ Q965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1075	

Board: 74	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: None	♦ 1092	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 75	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K765	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J103	♠ A642				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ Q832	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K10632	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	♣ K742				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K97	♠ 1032		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J75	♥ KQ83	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A102	♦ Q64				
South HCP: 10	♣ A732	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A654				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ843	♥ Q65	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q965	♦ A4	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 1075	♣ K932	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ K82		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 543	♥ AK	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 1092	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ4	♣ 987653	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ KJ52				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ64	♥ A87	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK2	♦ 1095	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K765	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 71	♠ A642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q832	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K742	

Board: 72	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ6	

Board: 73	♠ A654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K932	

Board: 74	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 987653	

Board: 75	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: NS	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J103	♠ A642				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ Q832	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K10632	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	♣ K742				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K97	♠ 1032		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J75	♥ KQ83	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A102	♦ Q64				
South HCP: 10	♣ A732	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A654				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ843	♥ Q65	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q965	♦ A4	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 1075	♣ K932	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ K82		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 543	♥ AK	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 1092	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ4	♣ 987653	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ KJ52				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ64	♥ A87	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK2	♦ 1095	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K765	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 76	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ1076	

Board: 77	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1043	
Vul: None	♦ Q10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	

Board: 78	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1042	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ76	

Board: 79	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A632	
Vul: EW	♦ Q752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A105	

Board: 80	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ864	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ AK106  
♦ J5  
♣ AKQ1076

South:  
♠ Q82  
♥ 8  
♦ AQ104  
♣ 98543

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K54  
♥ K1043  
♦ Q10987  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ A87  
♥ AQ5  
♦ A  
♣ Q87543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ K7  
♥ 76  
♦ Q1042  
♣ AKJ76

South:  
♠ 1094  
♥ AQ54  
♦ AJ86  
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 79  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q5  
♥ A632  
♦ Q752  
♣ A105

South:  
♠ AKJ10  
♥ Q105  
♦ AKJ  
♣ J42

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 80  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A107  
♥ Q3  
♦ K52  
♣ KJ864

South:  
♠ Q9852  
♥ J94  
♦ AQJ7  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 76	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 98543	

Board: 77	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q87543	

Board: 78	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 32	

Board: 79	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J42	

Board: 80	♠ Q9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ AK106  
♦ J5  
♣ AKQ1076

South:  
♠ Q82  
♥ 8  
♦ AQ104  
♣ 98543

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K54  
♥ K1043  
♦ Q10987  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ A87  
♥ AQ5  
♦ A  
♣ Q87543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ K7  
♥ 76  
♦ Q1042  
♣ AKJ76

South:  
♠ 1094  
♥ AQ54  
♦ AJ86  
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 79  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q5  
♥ A632  
♦ Q752  
♣ A105

South:  
♠ AKJ10  
♥ Q105  
♦ AKJ  
♣ J42

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 80  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A107  
♥ Q3  
♦ K52  
♣ KJ864

South:  
♠ Q9852  
♥ J94  
♦ AQJ7  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 81	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ A7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1087	

Board: 82	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J87	

Board: 83	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 106	

Board: 84	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK103	

Board: 85	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 63	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ A875				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ83	♥ KJ6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A7532	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1087	♣ Q952				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A432	♠ QJ87		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ7	♥ A6	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A96	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J87	♣ KQ1093				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ87	♠ KQ3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 643	♥ AQ2	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ5	♦ J64	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 106	♣ AK85	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 743	♠ AK9652		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ84	♥ 53	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 75	♦ AQ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK103	♣ 97				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ95	♠ J106				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ84	♥ K	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 1094	♦ AK63	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 63	♣ J9542				
Contract: 2N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 81	♠ A875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q952	

Board: 82	♠ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1093	

Board: 83	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK85	

Board: 84	♠ AK9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	

Board: 85	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9542	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ A875				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ83	♥ KJ6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A7532	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1087	♣ Q952				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A432	♠ QJ87		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ7	♥ A6	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A96	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J87	♣ KQ1093				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ87	♠ KQ3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 643	♥ AQ2	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ5	♦ J64	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 106	♣ AK85	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 743	♠ AK9652		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ84	♥ 53	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 75	♦ AQ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK103	♣ 97				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ95	♠ J106				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ84	♥ K	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 1094	♦ AK63	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 63	♣ J9542				
Contract: 2N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 86	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A932	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q72	

Board: 87	♠ KJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: None	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	

Board: 88	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ93	

Board: 89	♠ AK942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ 7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 65	

Board: 90	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1064	
Vul: None	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ82	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K92  
♥ A932  
♦ QJ4  
♣ Q72

South:  
♠ AQJ87  
♥ Q108  
♦ 865  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ1063  
♥ KJ54  
♦ 965  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ A95  
♥ A102  
♦ AK10  
♣ KJ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ J105  
♦ KJ9  
♣ AJ93

South:  
♠ 8765  
♥ AQ32  
♦ A6  
♣ K62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ AK942  
♥ 83  
♦ 7643  
♣ 65

South:  
♠ 103  
♥ 752  
♦ AJ5  
♣ AKQ74

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ A92  
♥ K1064  
♦ 63  
♣ KQ82

South:  
♠ 84  
♥ QJ3  
♦ AK98  
♣ 10973

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 86	♠ AQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

Board: 87	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ103	

Board: 88	♠ 8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ32	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K62	

Board: 89	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ74	

Board: 90	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AK98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10973	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K92  
♥ A932  
♦ QJ4  
♣ Q72

South:  
♠ AQJ87  
♥ Q108  
♦ 865  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ1063  
♥ KJ54  
♦ 965  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ A95  
♥ A102  
♦ AK10  
♣ KJ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ J105  
♦ KJ9  
♣ AJ93

South:  
♠ 8765  
♥ AQ32  
♦ A6  
♣ K62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ AK942  
♥ 83  
♦ 7643  
♣ 65

South:  
♠ 103  
♥ 752  
♦ AJ5  
♣ AKQ74

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ A92  
♥ K1064  
♦ 63  
♣ KQ82

South:  
♠ 84  
♥ QJ3  
♦ AK98  
♣ 10973

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 91	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J765	

Board: 92	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ654	

Board: 93	♠ J1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ952	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 94	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J42	

Board: 95	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10643	



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 91	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ1093	

Board: 92	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q543	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J103	

Board: 93	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: None	♦ KQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ84	

Board: 94	♠ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

Board: 95	♠ Q932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1096	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A52	



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 96	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q94	
Board: 97	♠ 10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A10976	
Board: 98	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 965	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK3	
Board: 99	♠ AQJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96542	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	
Board: 100	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ A863	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10862	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ87  
 ♥ J74  
 ♦ A52  
 ♣ Q94

South:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ K1032  
 ♦ KJ74  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 10843  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ J87  
 ♣ A10976

South:  
 ♠ AQ5  
 ♥ A976  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ KQJ85

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 743  
 ♥ KQJ3  
 ♦ 965  
 ♣ AK3

South:  
 ♠ 1065  
 ♥ A642  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ 542

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ1073  
 ♥ 96542  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ Q1084  
 ♣ A9875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ A863  
 ♣ K10862

South:  
 ♠ K974  
 ♥ QJ95  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 96	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1032	
Vul: None	♦ KJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 97	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ85	

Board: 98	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A642	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 542	

Board: 99	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1084	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9875	

Board: 100	♠ K974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J3	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ87  
 ♥ J74  
 ♦ A52  
 ♣ Q94

South:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ K1032  
 ♦ KJ74  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 10843  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ J87  
 ♣ A10976

South:  
 ♠ AQ5  
 ♥ A976  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ KQJ85

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 743  
 ♥ KQJ3  
 ♦ 965  
 ♣ AK3

South:  
 ♠ 1065  
 ♥ A642  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ 542

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ1073  
 ♥ 96542  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ Q1084  
 ♣ A9875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ A863  
 ♣ K10862

South:  
 ♠ K974  
 ♥ QJ95  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 101	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K1086532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Board: 102	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 103	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ AJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A754	

Board: 104	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1062	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ64	

Board: 105	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: Both	♦ A1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A102	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ QJ8  
 ♦ K1086532  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ K972  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AKJ972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 102  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q95  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ KQJ10

South:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ Q63  
 ♦ A8753  
 ♣ 932

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 103  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ Q65  
 ♦ AJ62  
 ♣ A754

South:  
 ♠ A654  
 ♥ A872  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 104  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ A1062  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ AKJ64

South:  
 ♠ 953  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ AJ987  
 ♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 105  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ Q98  
 ♥ 982  
 ♦ A1086  
 ♣ A102

South:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ KQ105  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ J643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 101	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K972	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ972	

Board: 102	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: Both	♦ A8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 932	

Board: 103	♠ A654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A872	
Vul: None	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	

Board: 104	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q82	

Board: 105	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J643	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ QJ8  
 ♦ K1086532  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ K972  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AKJ972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 102  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q95  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ KQJ10

South:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ Q63  
 ♦ A8753  
 ♣ 932

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 103  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ Q65  
 ♦ AJ62  
 ♣ A754

South:  
 ♠ A654  
 ♥ A872  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 104  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ A1062  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ AKJ64

South:  
 ♠ 953  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ AJ987  
 ♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 105  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ Q98  
 ♥ 982  
 ♦ A1086  
 ♣ A102

South:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ KQ105  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ J643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 106	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK104	
Vul: None	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK2	

Board: 107	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J3	

Board: 108	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K742	

Board: 109	♠ KQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: None	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

Board: 110	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ972	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J72  
♥ AK104  
♦ A74  
♣ AK2

South:  
♠ Q103  
♥ Q97  
♦ KJ53  
♣ 874

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 107  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 854  
♥ AKJ4  
♦ KQ52  
♣ J3

South:  
♠ AQ109  
♥ Q962  
♦ J7  
♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 108  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK2  
♥ J64  
♦ Q97  
♣ K742

South:  
♠ J1084  
♥ AK5  
♦ AJ86  
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 109  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQ876  
♥ 987  
♦ Q105  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AK103  
♦ AJ92  
♣ K10953

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 110  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A62  
♥ Q  
♦ AJ87  
♣ AQ972

South:  
♠ QJ109  
♥ A1076532  
♦ —  
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 106	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: None	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 874	

Board: 107	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q962	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A107	

Board: 108	♠ J1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J6	

Board: 109	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK103	
Vul: None	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10953	

Board: 110	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1076532	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J72  
 ♥ AK104  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ AK2

South:  
 ♠ Q103  
 ♥ Q97  
 ♦ KJ53  
 ♣ 874

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 107  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 854  
 ♥ AKJ4  
 ♦ KQ52  
 ♣ J3

South:  
 ♠ AQ109  
 ♥ Q962  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 108  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK2  
 ♥ J64  
 ♦ Q97  
 ♣ K742

South:  
 ♠ J1084  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ AJ86  
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 109  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ876  
 ♥ 987  
 ♦ Q105  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AK103  
 ♦ AJ92  
 ♣ K10953

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 110  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A62  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AJ87  
 ♣ AQ972

South:  
 ♠ QJ109  
 ♥ A1076532  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 111	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ742	
Vul: EW	♦ 10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 106	

Board: 112	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ1082	

Board: 113	♠ J10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Board: 114	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10973	

Board: 115	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: Both	♦ A632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 52	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ Q762				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ742	♥ A98	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10864	♦ A	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 106	♣ KQJ95	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ A85		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 1042	♥ K96	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q10	♦ A865	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ1082	♣ J73				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10742	♠ Q8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ J104	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ864	♦ 107	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ AKQ1064				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ Q8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ KQ107	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ6	♦ K7543	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A10973	♣ J5				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A952	♠ J107				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J73	♥ KQ54	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A632	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 52	♣ AJ106				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 111	♠ Q762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ95	

Board: 112	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ A865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J73	

Board: 113	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ1064	

Board: 114	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ107	
Vul: EW	♦ K7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J5	

Board: 115	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ106	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ Q762				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ742	♥ A98	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10864	♦ A	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 106	♣ KQJ95	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ A85		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 1042	♥ K96	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q10	♦ A865	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ1082	♣ J73				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10742	♠ Q8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ J104	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ864	♦ 107	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ AKQ1064				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ Q8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ KQ107	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ6	♦ K7543	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A10973	♣ J5				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A952	♠ J107				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J73	♥ KQ54	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A632	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 52	♣ AJ106				
Contract: 1N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 116	♠ KJ53	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A104	
HCP: 13	♣ J72	You bid first.
Board: 117	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K5	
Board: 118	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q109632	
Board: 119	♠ J764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q752	
Board: 120	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A84	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ53	♠ AQ96		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A63	♥ Q72	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A104	♦ 8765	X	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ J72	♣ Q8	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1064	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ93	♥ K75	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 872	♦ AQ5	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K5	♣ AQ876	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ K1064		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10	♥ AJ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K3	♦ J64	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q109632	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J764	♠ 10952				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K97	♥ AQ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A9	♦ QJ10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q752	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ52	♠ AJ7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10	♥ 9654	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 954	♦ AJ2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A84	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 116	♠ AQ96	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8765	
HCP: 10	♣ Q8	Partner bids first.
Board: 117	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ876	
Board: 118	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	
Board: 119	♠ 10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	
Board: 120	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9654	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ53	♠ AQ96		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A63	♥ Q72	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A104	♦ 8765	X	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ J72	♣ Q8	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1064	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ93	♥ K75	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 872	♦ AQ5	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K5	♣ AQ876	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ K1064		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10	♥ AJ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K3	♦ J64	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q109632	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J764	♠ 10952				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K97	♥ AQ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A9	♦ QJ10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q752	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ52	♠ AJ7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10	♥ 9654	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 954	♦ AJ2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A84	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 121	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ632	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 122	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ974	

Board: 123	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9763	

Board: 124	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: Both	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ74	

Board: 125	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ984	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J107	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ A96				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ632	♥ A104	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10763	♦ 82	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ —	♣ AKQJ7	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1095	♠ QJ6				
Vul: None	♥ Q82	♥ 109		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ Q10876	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ974	♣ A102				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ J962				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 764	♥ KQ9				
North HCP: 7	♦ A84	♦ J5	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 9763	♣ KQJ2				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ J842				
Vul: Both	♥ Q52	♥ J1096		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J94	♦ AQ	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ74	♣ J85				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ AQJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ984	♥ 7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 96	♦ AQJ3	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J107	♣ Q8653				
Contract: 3♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 121	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ7	

Board: 122	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ Q10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A102	

Board: 123	♠ J962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 124	♠ J842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1096	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J85	

Board: 125	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q8653	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ A96				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ632	♥ A104	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10763	♦ 82	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ —	♣ AKQJ7	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1095	♠ QJ6				
Vul: None	♥ Q82	♥ 109		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ Q10876	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ974	♣ A102				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ J962				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 764	♥ KQ9				
North HCP: 7	♦ A84	♦ J5	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 9763	♣ KQJ2				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ J842				
Vul: Both	♥ Q52	♥ J1096		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J94	♦ AQ	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ74	♣ J85				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ AQJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ984	♥ 7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 96	♦ AQJ3	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J107	♣ Q8653				
Contract: 3♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 126	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ1084	

Board: 127	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ5	

Board: 128	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A109832	

Board: 129	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: NS	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 82	

Board: 130	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A985	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ5	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AQ8  
 ♦ A94  
 ♣ AKQ1084

South:  
 ♠ KQ74  
 ♥ J10764  
 ♦ K108  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 127  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ J63  
 ♥ 986  
 ♦ KJ52  
 ♣ QJ5

South:  
 ♠ AQ109  
 ♥ AK42  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ 963

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 128  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ A75  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ A109832

South:  
 ♠ Q743  
 ♥ 10943  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 129  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ A864  
 ♥ AK83  
 ♦ 952  
 ♣ 82

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ 976  
 ♦ K108  
 ♣ A10976

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 130  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 1097  
 ♥ A985  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ AKQ5

South:  
 ♠ A83  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ AK85  
 ♣ 9876

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 126	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10764	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 127	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 963	

Board: 128	♠ Q743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10943	
Vul: None	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K74	

Board: 129	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10976	

Board: 130	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9876	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AQ8  
 ♦ A94  
 ♣ AKQ1084

South:  
 ♠ KQ74  
 ♥ J10764  
 ♦ K108  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 127  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ J63  
 ♥ 986  
 ♦ KJ52  
 ♣ QJ5

South:  
 ♠ AQ109  
 ♥ AK42  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ 963

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 128  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ A75  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ A109832

South:  
 ♠ Q743  
 ♥ 10943  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 129  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ A864  
 ♥ AK83  
 ♦ 952  
 ♣ 82

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ 976  
 ♦ K108  
 ♣ A10976

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 130  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 1097  
 ♥ A985  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ AKQ5

South:  
 ♠ A83  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ AK85  
 ♣ 9876

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 131	♠ Q1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 132	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1098	

Board: 133	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K432	

Board: 134	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ432	

Board: 135	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J853	
Vul: None	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ9	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ Q1086	♠ AKJ3	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♥ A84	♥ K763	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♦ AK1042	♦ 8	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 7♠ N	♣ 6	♣ AQJ10	Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 132			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ KJ54	♠ Q2		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ Q108	♥ K53	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ KQJ7	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K1098	♣ QJ75	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 133			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ AJ	♠ 943	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ KQJ	♥ A102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ J985	♦ K64	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N	♣ K432	♣ AQ108				

Board: 134			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AK10	♠ QJ63		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♥ Q54	♥ AJ6	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♦ A6	♦ KJ2	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AQ432	♣ K85				

Board: 135			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ K42	♠ J96	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♥ J853	♥ KQ104	AP			
South HCP: 14	♦ J65	♦ AK10				
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ AQ9	♣ J53				

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 131	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K763	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ10	

Board: 132	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ75	

Board: 133	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ108	

Board: 134	♠ QJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K85	

Board: 135	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ104	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J53	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ Q1086	♠ AKJ3	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♥ A84	♥ K763	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♦ AK1042	♦ 8	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 7♠ N	♣ 6	♣ AQJ10	Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 132			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ KJ54	♠ Q2	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♥ Q108	♥ K53	AP			
South HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ KQJ7	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K1098	♣ QJ75				

Board: 133			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ AJ	♠ 943	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ KQJ	♥ A102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ J985	♦ K64	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N	♣ K432	♣ AQ108				

Board: 134			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ AK10	♠ QJ63	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 19	♥ Q54	♥ AJ6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ A6	♦ KJ2				
Contract: 6N N	♣ AQ432	♣ K85				

Board: 135			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ K42	♠ J96	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♥ J853	♥ KQ104	AP			
South HCP: 14	♦ J65	♦ AK10				
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ AQ9	♣ J53				

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 136	♠ K852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A963	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 137	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1043	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 138	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K754	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 139	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ K8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	

Board: 140	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9643	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K852	♠ 1076		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A963	♥ Q104				
North HCP: 15	♦ 7	♦ AQJ652	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ9	♣ 3				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ AKJ8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K1043	♥ Q	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ876	♦ KJ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ Q9762	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6	♠ A743		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K754	♥ QJ9				
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ K93	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ8	♣ 743	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ64	♠ 2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ AQ87	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K8762	♦ A103	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 17	♣ Q10	♣ AK965	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ AK103		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ KJ65				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ63	♦ 82	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9643	♣ J72	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 136	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

Board: 137	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9762	

Board: 138	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 743	

Board: 139	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK965	

Board: 140	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J72	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K852	♠ 1076		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A963	♥ Q104				
North HCP: 15	♦ 7	♦ AQJ652	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ9	♣ 3				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ AKJ8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K1043	♥ Q	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ876	♦ KJ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ Q9762	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6	♠ A743		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K754	♥ QJ9				
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ K93	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ8	♣ 743	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ64	♠ 2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ AQ87	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K8762	♦ A103	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 17	♣ Q10	♣ AK965	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ AK103		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ KJ65				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ63	♦ 82	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9643	♣ J72	AP			
Contract: 2N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 141	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q85	

Board: 142	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9863	

Board: 143	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10862	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J32	

Board: 144	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ7432	

Board: 145	♠ J9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ KJ5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K52	♥ AQJ9	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ6	♦ 2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q85	♣ AJ974				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ A75		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 942	♥ QJ6	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ KJ1094	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ9863	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ AK72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K10862	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ7	♦ 1092	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J32	♣ Q964				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 10653		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ A105	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 18	♦ J10	♦ K52	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ7432	♣ A85	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ N			AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9632	♠ A75				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AQJ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ1086	♦ J52	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ 862	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 141	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ974	

Board: 142	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Board: 143	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 1092	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q964	

Board: 144	♠ 10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: None	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A85	

Board: 145	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 862	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ KJ5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K52	♥ AQJ9	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ6	♦ 2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q85	♣ AJ974				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ A75		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 942	♥ QJ6	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ KJ1094	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ9863	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ AK72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K10862	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ7	♦ 1092	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J32	♣ Q964				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 10653		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ A105	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 18	♦ J10	♦ K52	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ7432	♣ A85	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ N			AP			
			1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9632	♠ A75				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AQJ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ1086	♦ J52	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ 862	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 146	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ1074	

Board: 147	♠ Q1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: Both	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 72	

Board: 148	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK942	

Board: 149	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	
Vul: EW	♦ J1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q93	

Board: 150	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ1063	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ A76  
 ♣ AQJ1074

South:  
 ♠ AKJ84  
 ♥ J74  
 ♦ Q82  
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 147  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q1098  
 ♥ AK43  
 ♦ K104  
 ♣ 72

South:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ J96  
 ♣ QJ983

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 148  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ Q102  
 ♥ A97  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ AK942

South:  
 ♠ 843  
 ♥ Q642  
 ♦ AKJ62  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 149  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ K87  
 ♥ 1063  
 ♦ J1097  
 ♣ Q93

South:  
 ♠ Q1092  
 ♥ J94  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 150  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A107  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ QJ1063

South:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ 9865  
 ♦ AJ965  
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 146	♠ AKJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	

Board: 147	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ983	

Board: 148	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q642	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 149	♠ Q1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	

Board: 150	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9865	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K2	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ AKJ84		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ J74				
North HCP: 18	♦ A76	♦ Q82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ1074	♣ 93				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1098	♠ AK6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK43	♥ Q5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K104	♦ J96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 72	♣ QJ983				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ 843		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A97	♥ Q642				
North HCP: 13	♦ 98	♦ AKJ62	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK942	♣ 10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ Q1092				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1063	♥ J94	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J1097	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q93	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ Q5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ 9865	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ K8	♦ AJ965	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ1063	♣ K2				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 151	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K84	

Board: 152	♠ K952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ72	

Board: 153	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10982	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 109	

Board: 154	♠ 10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ102	

Board: 155	♠ AKQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1087	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ A106				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ8	♥ A1092	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 10973	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K84	♣ Q32				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K952	♠ AJ		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ Q1096	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ9	♦ J75	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ72	♣ AQ53				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ KQ85				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10982	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A3	♦ KQJ4	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 109	♣ K6542	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10986	♠ A5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ QJ963	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ3	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ102	♣ J983				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ97	♠ 1043				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ AJ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 84	♦ A105	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 1087	♣ AJ54	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 151	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	
Vul: None	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q32	

Board: 152	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1096	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ53	

Board: 153	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6542	

Board: 154	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ963	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J983	

Board: 155	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ54	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ A106				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ8	♥ A1092	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 10973	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K84	♣ Q32				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K952	♠ AJ		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ Q1096	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ9	♦ J75	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ72	♣ AQ53				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ KQ85				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10982	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A3	♦ KQJ4	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 109	♣ K6542	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10986	♠ A5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ QJ963	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ3	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ102	♣ J983				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ97	♠ 1043				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ AJ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 84	♦ A105	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 1087	♣ AJ54	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 156	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ K1032	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ976	

Board: 157	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: None	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q642	

Board: 158	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ9876	

Board: 159	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85432	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Board: 160	♠ QJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ762	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ AKQ108643		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ J103				
North HCP: 12	♦ K1032	♦ 7	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ976	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ KQ74				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ109	♥ J83				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q74	♦ A103	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q642	♣ A93	Pass	1NT	AP	
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ 1075		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ KJ				
North HCP: 17	♦ A8	♦ KJ753	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ9876	♣ A42	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ J92				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q85432	♥ K7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ5	♦ Q107	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10	♣ AK854	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ62	♠ 8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ AK1052				
North HCP: 12	♦ A2	♦ Q987	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ762	♣ Q104	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 156	♠ AKQ108643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Board: 157	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: None	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A93	

Board: 158	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	

Board: 159	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK854	

Board: 160	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1052	
Vul: None	♦ Q987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q104	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ AKQ108643		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ J103	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K1032	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ976	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ KQ74				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ109	♥ J83	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q74	♦ A103	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q642	♣ A93				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ 1075		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ KJ	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A8	♦ KJ753	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ9876	♣ A42				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ J92				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q85432	♥ K7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ5	♦ Q107	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10	♣ AK854	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ62	♠ 8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ AK1052	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A2	♦ Q987	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ762	♣ Q104				
Contract: 2N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 161	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098742	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ	

Board: 162	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K432	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A742	

Board: 163	♠ AJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ K765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 74	

Board: 164	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	

Board: 165	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ1072	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J95	♠ AQ87				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1098742	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A7	♦ J93	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ	♣ K43	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ KQ73				
Vul: EW	♥ K432	♥ QJ105		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ4	♦ Q53	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A742	♣ 93				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ532	♠ K107				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ AQ32	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K765	♦ 10	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 74	♣ AKQ93	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 5♠ N			Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
			Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5  
4. no ♠ queen

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ76	♠ 8				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ QJ1083	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ J75	♦ A982	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ5	♣ 984	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AQ42				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ A763				
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ1032	♦ Q	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ1072	♣ AK95				
Contract: 3♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 161	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K43	

Board: 162	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 93	

Board: 163	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ93	

Board: 164	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1083	
Vul: NS	♦ A982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 984	

Board: 165	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK95	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J95	♠ AQ87				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1098742	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A7	♦ J93	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ	♣ K43	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ KQ73				
Vul: EW	♥ K432	♥ QJ105		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ4	♦ Q53	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A742	♣ 93				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ532	♠ K107				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ AQ32	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K765	♦ 10	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 74	♣ AKQ93	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 5♠ N			Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
			Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5  
4. no ♠ queen

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ76	♠ 8				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ QJ1083	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ J75	♦ A982	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ5	♣ 984	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AQ42				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ A763				
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ1032	♦ Q	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ1072	♣ AK95				
Contract: 3♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 166	♠ K1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ109	

Board: 167	♠ K9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 965	

Board: 168	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	
Vul: EW	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 169	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8754	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 170	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K642	
Vul: None	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ K1086  
♥ K5  
♦ KJ7  
♣ KJ109

South:  
♠ Q9743  
♥ AQ10  
♦ 8  
♣ A752

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 167  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K9432  
♥ AQ72  
♦ J  
♣ 965

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ 95  
♦ A973  
♣ AKQJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 168  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ A62  
♥ J94  
♦ J82  
♣ AQJ8

South:  
♠ K97  
♥ Q7  
♦ KQ104  
♣ K652

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 169  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K6  
♥ AQ8754  
♦ Q1083  
♣ J

South:  
♠ AJ52  
♥ 92  
♦ A75  
♣ A876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 170  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AJ7  
♥ K642  
♦ J64  
♣ A74

South:  
♠ Q3  
♥ QJ7  
♦ AK107  
♣ K962

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 166	♠ Q9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A752	

Board: 167	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ A973	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ4	

Board: 168	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K652	

Board: 169	♠ AJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A876	

Board: 170	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K962	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ K1086  
♥ K5  
♦ KJ7  
♣ KJ109

South:  
♠ Q9743  
♥ AQ10  
♦ 8  
♣ A752

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 167  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K9432  
♥ AQ72  
♦ J  
♣ 965

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ 95  
♦ A973  
♣ AKQJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 168  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ A62  
♥ J94  
♦ J82  
♣ AQJ8

South:  
♠ K97  
♥ Q7  
♦ KQ104  
♣ K652

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 169  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K6  
♥ AQ8754  
♦ Q1083  
♣ J

South:  
♠ AJ52  
♥ 92  
♦ A75  
♣ A876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 170  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AJ7  
♥ K642  
♦ J64  
♣ A74

South:  
♠ Q3  
♥ QJ7  
♦ AK107  
♣ K962

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 171	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 962	

Board: 172	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q654	

Board: 173	♠ J1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: None	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK4	

Board: 174	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 753	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ10	

Board: 175	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A852	
Vul: EW	♦ A953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ KJ106				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 932	♥ AJ7	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ102	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 962	♣ KJ743				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9	♠ 743		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ KQJ85	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ7	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q654	♣ 73				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1096	♠ A83				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q76	♥ AK93	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K94	♦ 753	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK4	♣ J75				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK108	♠ Q74		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ7	♥ A654	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ 753	♦ AJ64	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ10	♣ 73	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ QJ7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A852	♥ J9	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A953	♦ J	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 93	♣ AKQJ765	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 171	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ743	

Board: 172	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 73	

Board: 173	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK93	
Vul: None	♦ 753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J75	

Board: 174	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A654	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 73	

Board: 175	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ765	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ KJ106				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 932	♥ AJ7	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ102	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 962	♣ KJ743				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9	♠ 743		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ KQJ85	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ7	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q654	♣ 73				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1096	♠ A83				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q76	♥ AK93	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K94	♦ 753	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK4	♣ J75				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK108	♠ Q74		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ7	♥ A654	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ 753	♦ AJ64	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ10	♣ 73	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ QJ7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A852	♥ J9	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A953	♦ J	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 93	♣ AKQJ765	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 176	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A986	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ62	

Board: 177	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 532	

Board: 178	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A532	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1052	

Board: 179	♠ Q1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ42	

Board: 180	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ643	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ109	♠ AJ7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A986	♥ K3	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ AJ8743	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ62	♣ 103	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ AQ9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K93	♥ A65	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ86	♦ 73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 532	♣ AKJ97				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 943	♠ Q72		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A532	♥ J974	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ K8753				
South HCP: 6	♣ A1052	♣ 7				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1082	♠ A53				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 732	♥ AJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J8	♦ AQ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ42	♣ KJ963				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ43		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A843	♥ QJ	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ Q	♦ K95432	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ643	♣ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 176	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 103	

Board: 177	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ97	

Board: 178	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J974	
Vul: EW	♦ K8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7	

Board: 179	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ963	

Board: 180	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K95432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ109	♠ AJ7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A986	♥ K3	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ AJ8743	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ62	♣ 103	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ AQ9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K93	♥ A65	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ86	♦ 73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 532	♣ AKJ97				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 943	♠ Q72		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A532	♥ J974	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ K8753				
South HCP: 6	♣ A1052	♣ 7				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1082	♠ A53				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 732	♥ AJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J8	♦ AQ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ42	♣ KJ963				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ43		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A843	♥ QJ	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ Q	♦ K95432	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ643	♣ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 181	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ K874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1072	

Board: 182	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK853	

Board: 183	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ 8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 54	

Board: 184	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1043	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8643	

Board: 185	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10985	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 97	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98	♠ Q72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A95	♥ KQ4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K874	♦ 105	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 1072	♣ AQJ84	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J43	♠ A2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ104	♥ KJ3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ KJ942	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK853	♣ 1092				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ108	♠ 73				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ2	♥ 7643	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 8632	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 54	♣ AQJ62				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ AJ83		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A1043	♥ KQ95	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK	♦ J982	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ A8643	♣ Q	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 987	♠ AQ106				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q10985	♥ A72	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ7	♦ J5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 97	♣ AQJ5				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 181	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ84	

Board: 182	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1092	

Board: 183	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7643	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ62	

Board: 184	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ J982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 185	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ5	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98	♠ Q72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A95	♥ KQ4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K874	♦ 105	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 1072	♣ AQJ84	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J43	♠ A2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ104	♥ KJ3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ KJ942	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK853	♣ 1092				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ108	♠ 73				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ2	♥ 7643	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 8632	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 54	♣ AQJ62				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ AJ83		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A1043	♥ KQ95	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK	♦ J982	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ A8643	♣ Q	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 2. Cue bid, surplus  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 987	♠ AQ106				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q10985	♥ A72	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ7	♦ J5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 97	♣ AQJ5				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 186	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ542	
Board: 187	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K108	
Board: 188	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ852	
Board: 189	♠ Q1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J64	
Board: 190	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10954	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J74	♠ Q103		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ K3	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J7	♦ AKQ643	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ542	♣ 76				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ A532				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ103	♥ 865	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ7	♦ A32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K108	♣ A95				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ K762		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ95	♥ 72	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A62	♦ KQ9875				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ852	♣ 9				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1065	♠ 42				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AK87	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ1084	♦ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J64	♣ AK1053				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J97	♠ K42		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K43	♥ AJ982	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AK	♦ 1093	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J10954	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 186	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 76	

Board: 187	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A95	

Board: 188	♠ K762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	

Board: 189	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1053	

Board: 190	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ982	
Vul: NS	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J74	♠ Q103		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ K3	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J7	♦ AKQ643	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ542	♣ 76				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ A532				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ103	♥ 865	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ7	♦ A32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K108	♣ A95				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ K762		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ95	♥ 72	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A62	♦ KQ9875				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ852	♣ 9				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1065	♠ 42				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AK87	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ1084	♦ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J64	♣ AK1053				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J97	♠ K42		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K43	♥ AJ982	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AK	♦ 1093	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J10954	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 191	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10865	
Vul: EW	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	

Board: 192	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A643	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK865	

Board: 193	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q764	
Vul: NS	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J107	

Board: 194	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: EW	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ2	

Board: 195	♠ AJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ K852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A964	♠ K				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A10865	♥ Q94	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 942	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ AJ8753				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ K5				
Vul: None	♥ A643	♥ J82		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 17	♦ J	♦ KQ9654	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK865	♣ 104				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ Q106				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q764	♥ A1095	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J53	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J107	♣ AK9				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ8	♠ A4				
Vul: EW	♥ Q102	♥ 85		1♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ J85	♦ K974	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ2	♣ J10984				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ752	♠ K				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ K852	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K852	♦ Q9	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K9	♣ AQ6532				
Contract: 3♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 191	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8753	

Board: 192	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 104	

Board: 193	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1095	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK9	

Board: 194	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ K974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10984	

Board: 195	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K852	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ6532	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A964	♠ K				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A10865	♥ Q94	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 942	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ AJ8753				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ K5				
Vul: None	♥ A643	♥ J82		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 17	♦ J	♦ KQ9654	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK865	♣ 104				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ Q106				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q764	♥ A1095	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J53	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J107	♣ AK9				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ8	♠ A4				
Vul: EW	♥ Q102	♥ 85		1♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ J85	♦ K974	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ2	♣ J10984				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ752	♠ K				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ K852	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K852	♦ Q9	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K9	♣ AQ6532				
Contract: 3♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 196	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J973	

Board: 197	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9742	

Board: 198	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ103	

Board: 199	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97642	
Vul: EW	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K6	

Board: 200	♠ A876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8652	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ —		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 432	♥ K9865	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q3	♦ AJ85	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J973	♣ A864				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1083	♠ AQ54				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ QJ82	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ65	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 9742	♣ K108				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 863	♠ AQ2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A82	♥ QJ95	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A84	♦ 9732	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ103	♣ A2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9	♠ J864				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 97642	♥ KQ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 1052	♦ A	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ QJ1053	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A876	♠ KJ92		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AK2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ	♦ 10853	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K8652	♣ Q4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 196	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9865	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A864	

Board: 197	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K108	

Board: 198	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ 9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Board: 199	♠ J864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1053	

Board: 200	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ 10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ —		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 432	♥ K9865	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q3	♦ AJ85	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J973	♣ A864				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1083	♠ AQ54				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ QJ82	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ65	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 9742	♣ K108				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 863	♠ AQ2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A82	♥ QJ95	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A84	♦ 9732	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ103	♣ A2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9	♠ J864				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 97642	♥ KQ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 1052	♦ A	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ QJ1053	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A876	♠ KJ92		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AK2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ	♦ 10853	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K8652	♣ Q4				
Contract: 4♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 201	♠ KJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109843	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A9	
Board: 202	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ10853	
Board: 203	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 43	
Board: 204	♠ K1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ8	
Board: 205	♠ 6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 74	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ87	♠ A32				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 109843	♥ K72	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 97	♦ A103	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A9	♣ Q432				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AKQ1054		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ5	♥ 43	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K108	♦ Q42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ10853	♣ 74				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ AK94				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K53	♥ A1064	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK8765	♦ 10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 43	♣ AKQ5				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1062	♠ 4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K84	♥ Q10632	Pass	2NT	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AK3	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ8	♣ KJ932				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6542	♠ KQ10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ5	♥ 94	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K984	♦ J53	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 74	♣ AKJ85				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 201	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q432	

Board: 202	♠ AKQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	

Board: 203	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1064	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 204	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10632	
Vul: None	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ932	

Board: 205	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ85	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ87	♠ A32				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 109843	♥ K72	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 97	♦ A103	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A9	♣ Q432				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AKQ1054		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ5	♥ 43	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K108	♦ Q42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ10853	♣ 74				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ AK94				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K53	♥ A1064	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK8765	♦ 10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 43	♣ AKQ5				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1062	♠ 4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K84	♥ Q10632	Pass	2NT	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AK3	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ8	♣ KJ932				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6542	♠ KQ10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ5	♥ 94	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K984	♦ J53	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 74	♣ AKJ85				
Contract: 1N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 206	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1065	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	

Board: 207	♠ K984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A743	
Vul: None	♦ A642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 208	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ94	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1087	

Board: 209	♠ 986432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9	

Board: 210	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J93	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK54	♠ J106		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K1065	♥ AQ				
North HCP: 13	♦ 103	♦ K9865	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ5	♣ 432				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K984	♠ Q53				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A743	♥ KJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A642	♦ 83	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ AK8654	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ92	♠ A87		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ94	♥ J76	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A2	♦ Q93	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 1087	♣ KQ43				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986432	♠ AK7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ AJ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A104	♦ J32	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ K9	♣ AQ74	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5  
 3. no ♠ queen

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ82	♥ Q654				
North HCP: 19	♦ A73	♦ KJ108	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ J93	♣ KQ102	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 206	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 432	

Board: 207	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK8654	

Board: 208	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ43	

Board: 209	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ74	

Board: 210	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q654	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ102	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK54	♠ J106		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K1065	♥ AQ				
North HCP: 13	♦ 103	♦ K9865	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ5	♣ 432				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K984	♠ Q53				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A743	♥ KJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A642	♦ 83	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ AK8654	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ92	♠ A87		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ94	♥ J76	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A2	♦ Q93	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 1087	♣ KQ43				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986432	♠ AK7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ AJ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A104	♦ J32	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ K9	♣ AQ74	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5  
 3. no ♠ queen

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ82	♥ Q654				
North HCP: 19	♦ A73	♦ KJ108	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ J93	♣ KQ102	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 211	♠ Q7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J5	

Board: 212	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	

Board: 213	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 76	

Board: 214	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: None	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1062	

Board: 215	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1096	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J82	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7432	♠ A109				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1072	♥ 95	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K86	♦ AJ3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J5	♣ AKQ73				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ64	♠ Q83		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ94	♥ J5	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ J6	♦ AKQ1052	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK5	♣ J3	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 4N N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ102	♠ AQ9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 932	♥ AJ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ65	♦ A107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 76	♣ KJ83				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q52	♠ K83		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQ8	♥ J5	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 43	♦ AJ1087	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1062	♣ A95				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1072	♠ KJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q1096	♥ A73	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K3	♦ 96	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J82	♣ AK10965	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 211	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ73	
Board: 212	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J3	
Board: 213	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ83	
Board: 214	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A95	
Board: 215	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10965	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7432	♠ A109				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1072	♥ 95	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K86	♦ AJ3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J5	♣ AKQ73				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ64	♠ Q83		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ94	♥ J5	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ J6	♦ AKQ1052	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK5	♣ J3	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 4N N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ102	♠ AQ9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 932	♥ AJ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ65	♦ A107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 76	♣ KJ83				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q52	♠ K83		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQ8	♥ J5	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 43	♦ AJ1087	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1062	♣ A95				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1072	♠ KJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q1096	♥ A73	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K3	♦ 96	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J82	♣ AK10965	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 216	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	
Vul: Both	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ753	

Board: 217	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98765	
Vul: None	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	

Board: 218	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K765	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ94	

Board: 219	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ873	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q75	

Board: 220	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ43	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q83	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q1032		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 653	♥ AQ4	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K98	♦ Q73				
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ753	♣ 984				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ93	♠ K105				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 98765	♥ KJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q98	♦ 1075	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ KQ982				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ K2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K765	♥ J3	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 73	♦ A98542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ94	♣ K87				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J43	♠ A5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ873	♥ Q109	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ 864	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q75	♣ AK962				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ Q83		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ43	♥ A102	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ	♦ 876	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q83	♣ K942				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 216	♠ Q1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 984	

Board: 217	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ982	

Board: 218	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ A98542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K87	

Board: 219	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: Both	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK962	

Board: 220	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K942	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q1032		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 653	♥ AQ4	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K98	♦ Q73				
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ753	♣ 984				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ93	♠ K105				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 98765	♥ KJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q98	♦ 1075	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ KQ982				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ K2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K765	♥ J3	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 73	♦ A98542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ94	♣ K87				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J43	♠ A5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ873	♥ Q109	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ 864	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q75	♣ AK962				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ Q83		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ43	♥ A102	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ	♦ 876	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q83	♣ K942				
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 221	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J104	

Board: 222	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK32	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ7	

Board: 223	♠ K876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	
Vul: None	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q94	

Board: 224	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 96543	

Board: 225	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J3	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ Q543				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 94	♥ A732	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ AK8752	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J104	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q82	♠ J1043		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK32	♥ J7654	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ4	♦ 62				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ7	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K876	♠ J				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 1072	♥ AJ84	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A96	♦ K3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q94	♣ AK10762				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ 1032		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ QJ9632	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ102	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 96543	♣ Q2				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1096	♠ Q82				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 103	♥ Q964	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AKJ753	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J3	♣ AK986				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 221	♠ Q543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A732	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ9	

Board: 222	♠ J1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7654	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K2	

Board: 223	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10762	

Board: 224	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9632	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q2	

Board: 225	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q964	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK986	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ Q543				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 94	♥ A732	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ AK8752	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J104	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q82	♠ J1043		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK32	♥ J7654	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ4	♦ 62				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ7	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K876	♠ J				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 1072	♥ AJ84	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A96	♦ K3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q94	♣ AK10762				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ 1032		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ QJ9632	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ102	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 96543	♣ Q2				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1096	♠ Q82				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 103	♥ Q964	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AKJ753	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J3	♣ AK986				
Contract: 1N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 226	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: Both	♦ 1065	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	

Board: 227	♠ J1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 75	

Board: 228	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ65	

Board: 229	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ4	

Board: 230	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ985	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ76	♠ K94		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J42	♥ A6				
North HCP: 12	♦ 1065	♦ J982	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	♣ A1032	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1085	♠ K62				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ 873	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQJ3	♦ 107	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ 75	♣ AKQ93	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J43	♥ KQ62				
North HCP: 18	♦ A65	♦ J1074	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ65	♣ A107	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 875	♠ AQ42				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ53	♥ A104				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q82	♦ K7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ4	♣ KQ86	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1092	♠ K8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ Q643	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K108	♦ AJ962	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ985	♣ J4	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 226	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ J982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1032	

Board: 227	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ93	

Board: 228	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ J1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A107	

Board: 229	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ86	

Board: 230	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q643	
Vul: None	♦ AJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ76	♠ K94		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J42	♥ A6				
North HCP: 12	♦ 1065	♦ J982	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	♣ A1032	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1085	♠ K62				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ 873	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQJ3	♦ 107	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ 75	♣ AKQ93	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J43	♥ KQ62				
North HCP: 18	♦ A65	♦ J1074	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ65	♣ A107	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 875	♠ AQ42				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ53	♥ A104				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q82	♦ K7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ4	♣ KQ86	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1092	♠ K8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ Q643	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K108	♦ AJ962	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ985	♣ J4	AP			
Contract: 2N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 231	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q8	
Board: 232	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ82	
Board: 233	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K753	
Board: 234	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q107543	
Board: 235	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK972	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J5	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1065	♠ 942				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 865	♥ KJ92	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ75	♦ 62	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q8	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ Q8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ A873	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ4	♦ K10873				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQJ82	♣ 53				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ109	♠ A743				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ 76	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 65	♦ A9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K753	♣ AJ984				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q1096		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AK1076	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ542	♦ 9				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q107543	♣ 986				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ K63				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK972	♥ Q8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1064	♦ KJ9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ A10764				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 231	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 232	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A873	
Vul: Both	♦ K10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 53	

Board: 233	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ984	

Board: 234	♠ Q1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1076	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 986	

Board: 235	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10764	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1065	♠ 942				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 865	♥ KJ92	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ75	♦ 62	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q8	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ Q8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ A873	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ4	♦ K10873				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQJ82	♣ 53				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ109	♠ A743				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ 76	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 65	♦ A9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K753	♣ AJ984				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q1096		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AK1076	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ542	♦ 9				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q107543	♣ 986				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ K63				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK972	♥ Q8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1064	♦ KJ9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ A10764				
Contract: 1N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 236	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J632	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J74	

Board: 237	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q32	

Board: 238	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J107	

Board: 239	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1093	
Vul: None	♦ KQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 105	

Board: 240	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K973	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK65	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ A83		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J632	♥ K4	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK3	♦ Q10754	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J74	♣ A52				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ A103				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q75	♥ 632	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ874	♦ AK6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q32	♣ AKJ4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A742	♠ K6		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ J10542	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AK6	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J107	♣ A543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ A1087				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ1093	♥ AK7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ54	♦ J3	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 105	♣ KQJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ Q852		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K973	♥ AJ6	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 107	♦ 8532				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK65	♣ 102				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 236	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ Q10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A52	

Board: 237	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 238	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10542	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A543	

Board: 239	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 240	♠ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 102	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ A83		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J632	♥ K4	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK3	♦ Q10754	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J74	♣ A52				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ A103				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q75	♥ 632	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ874	♦ AK6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q32	♣ AKJ4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A742	♠ K6		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ J10542	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AK6	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J107	♣ A543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ A1087				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ1093	♥ AK7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ54	♦ J3	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 105	♣ KQJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ Q852		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K973	♥ AJ6	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 107	♦ 8532				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK65	♣ 102				
Contract: 1N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 241	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1076	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	

Board: 242	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1075	

Board: 243	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96532	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K84	

Board: 244	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 9872	

Board: 245	♠ QJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K654	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ J32				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K1076	♥ Q532	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ92	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 93	♣ AJ42				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 973	♠ KJ		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ72	♥ 4	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ KJ8652	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A1075	♣ K863				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J72	♠ Q105				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A96532	♥ KJ10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ Q64	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ K84	♣ AJ53	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ5	♠ A82				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ 864		1♣	Pass	
North HCP: 18	♦ K4	♦ Q1062	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♣ 9872	♣ J103	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1065	♠ A2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 542	♥ K1073	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 2	♦ AJ7	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K654	♣ AQ87				
Contract: 3♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 241	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q532	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ42	

Board: 242	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K863	

Board: 243	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ53	

Board: 244	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J103	

Board: 245	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1073	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ87	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ J32				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K1076	♥ Q532	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ92	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 93	♣ AJ42				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 973	♠ KJ		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ72	♥ 4	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ KJ8652	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A1075	♣ K863				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J72	♠ Q105				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A96532	♥ KJ10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ Q64	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ K84	♣ AJ53	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ5	♠ A82				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ 864		1♣	Pass	
North HCP: 18	♦ K4	♦ Q1062	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♣ 9872	♣ J103	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1065	♠ A2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 542	♥ K1073	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 2	♦ AJ7	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K654	♣ AQ87				
Contract: 3♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 246	♠ QJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9542	

Board: 247	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	

Board: 248	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10832	

Board: 249	♠ Q10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q2	

Board: 250	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK96	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ82  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ 9542

South:  
 ♠ A63  
 ♥ 754  
 ♦ J985  
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 247  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ3  
 ♥ KJ42  
 ♦ AQ105  
 ♣ 97

South:  
 ♠ K102  
 ♥ 763  
 ♦ K63  
 ♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 248  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q103  
 ♥ K52  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ 10832

South:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ AQ10964  
 ♦ 853  
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 249  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q10963  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ AJ85  
 ♣ Q2

South:  
 ♠ KJ2  
 ♥ A1042  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AJ1093

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠

Board: 250  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K932  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ 843  
 ♣ AK96

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ KJ75  
 ♦ J762  
 ♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 246	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: None	♦ J985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ6	

Board: 247	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: EW	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK102	

Board: 248	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10964	
Vul: Both	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 64	

Board: 249	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1042	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1093	

Board: 250	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ J762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ82  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ 9542

South:  
 ♠ A63  
 ♥ 754  
 ♦ J985  
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 247  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ3  
 ♥ KJ42  
 ♦ AQ105  
 ♣ 97

South:  
 ♠ K102  
 ♥ 763  
 ♦ K63  
 ♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 248  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q103  
 ♥ K52  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ 10832

South:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ AQ10964  
 ♦ 853  
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 249  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q10963  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ AJ85  
 ♣ Q2

South:  
 ♠ KJ2  
 ♥ A1042  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AJ1093

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠

Board: 250  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K932  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ 843  
 ♣ AK96

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ KJ75  
 ♦ J762  
 ♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 251	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1098	

Board: 252	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ A982	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ983	

Board: 253	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9875	
Vul: NS	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 254	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K953	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK103	

Board: 255	♠ 87632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: None	♦ 10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A92

♥ AJ94

♦ A43

♣ 1098

South:

♠ Q85

♥ 10

♦ KJ65

♣ AK763

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ J

♦ A982

♣ KQ983

South:

♠ 8

♥ AK85

♦ Q765

♣ A1042

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 64

♥ AK9875

♦ J104

♣ A8

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ Q43

♦ Q75

♣ K1092

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 96

♥ K953

♦ Q82

♣ AK103

South:

♠ J73

♥ AJ107

♦ AJ74

♣ J6

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 87632

♥ K107

♦ 10754

♣ K

South:

♠ K9

♥ J43

♦ AJ9

♣ A9764

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 251	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK763	

Board: 252	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK85	
Vul: None	♦ Q765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1042	

Board: 253	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1092	

Board: 254	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	

Board: 255	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9764	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A92

♥ AJ94

♦ A43

♣ 1098

South:

♠ Q85

♥ 10

♦ KJ65

♣ AK763

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ J

♦ A982

♣ KQ983

South:

♠ 8

♥ AK85

♦ Q765

♣ A1042

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 64

♥ AK9875

♦ J104

♣ A8

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ Q43

♦ Q75

♣ K1092

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 96

♥ K953

♦ Q82

♣ AK103

South:

♠ J73

♥ AJ107

♦ AJ74

♣ J6

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 87632

♥ K107

♦ 10754

♣ K

South:

♠ K9

♥ J43

♦ AJ9

♣ A9764

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 256	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K632	

Board: 257	♠ AK1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J975	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	

Board: 258	♠ A1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A872	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	

Board: 259	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1042	

Board: 260	♠ QJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ102	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ Q873		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ103	♥ J4	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 863	♦ AK97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K632	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1065	♠ —				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J975	♥ AQ102	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 54	♦ A97	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K9	♣ QJ10542	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1052	♠ Q9643		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A872	♥ Q104	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 76	♦ AK94	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ8	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ KQJ3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ J63	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 107	♦ A98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1042	♣ J86	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ105	♠ A4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ K94	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ K72	♦ AJ10954	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ102	♣ J4	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 256	♠ Q873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	

Board: 257	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ102	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10542	

Board: 258	♠ Q9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 259	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J86	

Board: 260	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ Q873		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ103	♥ J4	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 863	♦ AK97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K632	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1065	♠ —				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J975	♥ AQ102	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 54	♦ A97	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K9	♣ QJ10542	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1052	♠ Q9643		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A872	♥ Q104	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 76	♦ AK94	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ8	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ KQJ3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ J63	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 107	♦ A98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1042	♣ J86	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ105	♠ A4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ K94	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ K72	♦ AJ10954	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ102	♣ J4	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 261	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ A9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 86	

Board: 262	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8532	

Board: 263	♠ KQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K94	

Board: 264	♠ J853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J985	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK6	

Board: 265	♠ QJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A852	
Vul: None	♦ A943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ32	♠ 9875				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ K73	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A9532	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 86	♣ AK95				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ86	♠ A53		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ 10432	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q52	♦ AJ973				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q8532	♣ 10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ652	♠ A10		1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ86	♥ A7	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ Q954	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K94	♣ QJ832				
Contract: 3N S						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J853	♠ 762		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J985	♥ A6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K5	♦ A10943	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK6	♣ Q97				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1075	♠ AK2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A852	♥ 963	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A943	♦ K2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AKQ94	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 261	♠ 9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK95	

Board: 262	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10432	
Vul: None	♦ AJ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

Board: 263	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q954	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ832	

Board: 264	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ A10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q97	

Board: 265	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ94	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ32	♠ 9875				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ K73	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A9532	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 86	♣ AK95				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ86	♠ A53		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ 10432	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q52	♦ AJ973				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q8532	♣ 10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ652	♠ A10		1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ86	♥ A7	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ Q954	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K94	♣ QJ832				
Contract: 3N S						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J853	♠ 762		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J985	♥ A6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K5	♦ A10943	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK6	♣ Q97				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1075	♠ AK2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A852	♥ 963	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A943	♦ K2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AKQ94	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 266	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ1093	

Board: 267	♠ KQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ 8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q8	

Board: 268	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ K985	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ53	

Board: 269	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ K643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 106	

Board: 270	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ985	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K53	♠ J84		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ AK92				
North HCP: 17	♦ A6	♦ 832	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ1093	♣ 765				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ762	♠ AJ95				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ AQJ10				
North HCP: 7	♦ 8732	♦ Q5	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ Q8	♣ A65	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ 954		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ K8532				
North HCP: 17	♦ K985	♦ A10	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ53	♣ J108	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ85	♠ AQ3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK4	♥ Q2	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K643	♦ AQ9	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 106	♣ KJ987	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q92	♠ A74		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ5	♥ 983	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 10	♦ KQJ83	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ985	♣ J7	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 266	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK92	
Vul: NS	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 765	

Board: 267	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A65	

Board: 268	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8532	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J108	

Board: 269	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ987	

Board: 270	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J7	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K53	♠ J84		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ AK92				
North HCP: 17	♦ A6	♦ 832	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ1093	♣ 765				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ762	♠ AJ95				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ AQJ10				
North HCP: 7	♦ 8732	♦ Q5	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ Q8	♣ A65	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ 954		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ K8532				
North HCP: 17	♦ K985	♦ A10	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ53	♣ J108	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ85	♠ AQ3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK4	♥ Q2	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K643	♦ AQ9	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 106	♣ KJ987	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q92	♠ A74		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ5	♥ 983	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 10	♦ KQJ83	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ985	♣ J7	AP			
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 271	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A762	
Vul: None	♦ J9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J3	

Board: 272	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1053	

Board: 273	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1084	

Board: 274	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K732	

Board: 275	♠ QJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K753	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J106	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ 9864				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A762	♥ KJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J9532	♦ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J3	♣ A1042				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ J87		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ42	♥ Q953	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ10	♦ K75	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1053	♣ AK7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ KQ84				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AKJ9	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ953	♦ 87	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1084	♣ 972				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ Q987		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ9	♥ A5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ	♦ J1085	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K732	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ63	♠ AK74				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K753	♥ Q86	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 42	♦ K65	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ J106	♣ AQ5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 271	♠ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1042	

Board: 272	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q953	
Vul: NS	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	

Board: 273	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 972	

Board: 274	♠ Q987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ J1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	

Board: 275	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: NS	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ5	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ 9864				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A762	♥ KJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J9532	♦ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J3	♣ A1042				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ J87		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ42	♥ Q953	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ10	♦ K75	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1053	♣ AK7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ KQ84				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AKJ9	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ953	♦ 87	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1084	♣ 972				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ Q987		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ9	♥ A5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ	♦ J1085	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K732	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ63	♠ AK74				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K753	♥ Q86	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 42	♦ K65	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ J106	♣ AQ5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 276	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A982	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ3	

Board: 277	♠ 7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q8	

Board: 278	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ32	
Vul: None	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A98	

Board: 279	♠ 8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 106	

Board: 280	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J985	
Vul: Both	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A107	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10	♠ 974		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A982	♥ Q54	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q102	♦ AJ43				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ3	♣ Q92				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7542	♠ A863				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ4	♥ A107	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K653	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q8	♣ K654				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ 764		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ32	♥ A105	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 632	♦ QJ104				
South HCP: 9	♣ A98	♣ Q76				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8765	♠ K32				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q93	♥ J4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ42	♦ A95	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 106	♣ AKQJ8				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ J83		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J985	♥ A3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 532	♦ KJ87	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A107	♣ Q932				
Contract: 2♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 276	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q92	

Board: 277	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K654	

Board: 278	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: None	♦ QJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q76	

Board: 279	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ8	

Board: 280	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q932	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10	♠ 974		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A982	♥ Q54	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q102	♦ AJ43				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ3	♣ Q92				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7542	♠ A863				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ4	♥ A107	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K653	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q8	♣ K654				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ 764		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ32	♥ A105	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 632	♦ QJ104				
South HCP: 9	♣ A98	♣ Q76				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8765	♠ K32				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q93	♥ J4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ42	♦ A95	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 106	♣ AKQJ8				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ J83		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J985	♥ A3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 532	♦ KJ87	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A107	♣ Q932				
Contract: 2♣ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 281	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: None	♦ 10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Board: 282	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1083	

Board: 283	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK52	
Vul: Both	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A104	

Board: 284	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ874	

Board: 285	♠ QJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: NS	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A965	♠ 8742				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ97	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10874	♦ Q9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ AKQ654	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 984	♠ KQJ72		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ7	♥ K32	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ8	♦ 104	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 1083	♣ KQ6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ AQ93				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK52	♥ QJ86	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 542	♦ J10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A104	♣ QJ6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ65	♠ 42		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ KQ854	Pass	2♠	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 19	♦ A108	♦ 932	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ874	♣ K92				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ106	♠ AK7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K62	♥ AQ85	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J53	♦ Q98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ KQ8	♣ A103				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 281	♠ 8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ654	
Board: 282	♠ KQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ6	
Board: 283	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ6	
Board: 284	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ854	
Vul: None	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K92	
Board: 285	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A103	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A965	♠ 8742				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ97	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10874	♦ Q9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ AKQ654	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 984	♠ KQJ72		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ7	♥ K32	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ8	♦ 104	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 1083	♣ KQ6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ AQ93				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK52	♥ QJ86	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 542	♦ J10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A104	♣ QJ6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ65	♠ 42		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ KQ854	Pass	2♠	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 19	♦ A108	♦ 932	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ874	♣ K92				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ106	♠ AK7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K62	♥ AQ85	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J53	♦ Q98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ KQ8	♣ A103				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 286	♠ A984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K107	

Board: 287	♠ J973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: None	♦ KJ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	

Board: 288	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K98542	

Board: 289	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	

Board: 290	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8762	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ A984  
 ♥ A64  
 ♦ Q74  
 ♣ K107

South:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ QJ9  
 ♦ K10986  
 ♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 287  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ J973  
 ♥ Q86  
 ♦ KJ632  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ K743  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ KQ972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 288  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ  
 ♥ Q54  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ K98542

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ J962  
 ♦ AQJ982  
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 289  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ KJ32  
 ♦ AJ97  
 ♣ A85

South:  
 ♠ AKQ5  
 ♥ AQ108  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 290  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q62  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ K32  
 ♣ A8762

South:  
 ♠ AK73  
 ♥ Q984  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 286	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q98	

Board: 287	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K743	
Vul: None	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ972	

Board: 288	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J962	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	

Board: 289	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1096	

Board: 290	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q984	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ A984  
 ♥ A64  
 ♦ Q74  
 ♣ K107

South:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ QJ9  
 ♦ K10986  
 ♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 287  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ J973  
 ♥ Q86  
 ♦ KJ632  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ K743  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ KQ972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 288  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ  
 ♥ Q54  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ K98542

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ J962  
 ♦ AQJ982  
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 289  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ KJ32  
 ♦ AJ97  
 ♣ A85

South:  
 ♠ AKQ5  
 ♥ AQ108  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 290  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q62  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ K32  
 ♣ A8762

South:  
 ♠ AK73  
 ♥ Q984  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 291	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ K732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 87542	

Board: 292	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10954	

Board: 293	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A103	

Board: 294	♠ K985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ52	

Board: 295	♠ AJ9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ Q843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 105	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AKQ6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ J96	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ K732	♦ A94	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 87542	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q65	♠ AJ		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ J75	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q6	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ10954	♣ AJ872				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A732	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q73	♥ A984	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A102	♦ QJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A103	♣ K9876				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K985	♠ J104		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A85	♥ QJ3	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ	♦ AK94	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ52	♣ A94				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9742	♠ K6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ A843	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q843	♦ J62	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 105	♣ A972				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 291	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ9	

Board: 292	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ872	

Board: 293	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A984	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9876	

Board: 294	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A94	

Board: 295	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: EW	♦ J62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A972	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AKQ6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ J96	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ K732	♦ A94	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 87542	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q65	♠ AJ		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ J75	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q6	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ10954	♣ AJ872				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A732	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q73	♥ A984	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A102	♦ QJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A103	♣ K9876				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K985	♠ J104		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A85	♥ QJ3	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ	♦ AK94	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ52	♣ A94				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9742	♠ K6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ A843	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q843	♦ J62	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 105	♣ A972				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 296	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ10954	

Board: 297	♠ J10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Board: 298	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K1083	

Board: 299	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1085	
Vul: Both	♦ A1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	

Board: 300	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1054	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ KJ3  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ AQ10954

South:  
 ♠ 10932  
 ♥ 9872  
 ♦ K103  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 297  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J10932  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AKQ872  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ AK74  
 ♥ KQ32  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Splinter  
 2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 298  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4N N

North:  
 ♠ K1074  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ K1083

South:  
 ♠ AQ8  
 ♥ 10953  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
	AP		

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 299  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ Q93  
 ♥ 1085  
 ♦ A1097  
 ♣ KQ2

South:  
 ♠ A84  
 ♥ AK94  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ J876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 300  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ AJ64  
 ♣ KJ1054

South:  
 ♠ 109754  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 296	♠ 10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9872	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K7	

Board: 297	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ32	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ32	

Board: 298	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10953	
Vul: NS	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	

Board: 299	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J876	

Board: 300	♠ 109754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A62	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ KJ3  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ AQ10954

South:  
 ♠ 10932  
 ♥ 9872  
 ♦ K103  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 297  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J10932  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AKQ872  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ AK74  
 ♥ KQ32  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Splinter  
 2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 298  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4N N

North:  
 ♠ K1074  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ K1083

South:  
 ♠ AQ8  
 ♥ 10953  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
	AP		

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 299  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ Q93  
 ♥ 1085  
 ♦ A1097  
 ♣ KQ2

South:  
 ♠ A84  
 ♥ AK94  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ J876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 300  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ AJ64  
 ♣ KJ1054

South:  
 ♠ 109754  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 301	♠ K642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ A986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	

Board: 302	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK732	

Board: 303	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1093	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J6532	

Board: 304	♠ QJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	

Board: 305	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ 10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A106	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K642	♠ J10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ KQ98	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A986	♦ J7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ3	♣ AJ1054	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ105	♠ 96		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ KQJ93	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q92	♦ J1065	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK732	♣ 109				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ J954				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q1093	♥ KJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ	♦ 872	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J6532	♣ AKQ10				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ62	♠ K97		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10	♥ 953	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 763	♦ J542				
South HCP: 6	♣ A42	♣ Q93				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ3	♠ 10764				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ A1087	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 10652	♦ A3	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A106	♣ KQJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 301	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1054	

Board: 302	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ J1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109	

Board: 303	♠ J954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 304	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: NS	♦ J542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q93	

Board: 305	♠ 10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1087	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K642	♠ J10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ KQ98	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A986	♦ J7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ3	♣ AJ1054	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ105	♠ 96		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ KQJ93	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q92	♦ J1065	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK732	♣ 109				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ J954				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q1093	♥ KJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ	♦ 872	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J6532	♣ AKQ10				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ62	♠ K97		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10	♥ 953	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 763	♦ J542				
South HCP: 6	♣ A42	♣ Q93				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ3	♠ 10764				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ A1087	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 10652	♦ A3	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A106	♣ KQJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 306	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ107	
Board: 307	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9752	
Vul: NS	♦ Q832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 103	
Board: 308	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ10854	
Board: 309	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10743	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A105	
Board: 310	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ A763	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ93	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K874	♠ Q103		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 74	♥ AQJ96	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A64	♦ K82	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ107	♣ 95				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK3	♠ Q1092				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 9752	♥ Q8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q832	♦ AK7	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 103	♣ Q852				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ KQ2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ 963	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K9	♦ AJ8763	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ10854	♣ A				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ 3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q10743	♥ KJ5	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ J8	♦ AQ65	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A105	♣ Q9762	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. 3♥			

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ K9743		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A104	♥ Q62	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A763	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ93	♣ 754				
Contract: 3♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 306	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	

Board: 307	♠ Q1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q852	

Board: 308	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 309	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9762	

Board: 310	♠ K9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: None	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 754	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K874	♠ Q103		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 74	♥ AQJ96	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A64	♦ K82	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ107	♣ 95				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK3	♠ Q1092				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 9752	♥ Q8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q832	♦ AK7	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 103	♣ Q852				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ KQ2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ 963	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K9	♦ AJ8763	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ10854	♣ A				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ 3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q10743	♥ KJ5	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ J8	♦ AQ65	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A105	♣ Q9762	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. 3♥			

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ K9743		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A104	♥ Q62	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A763	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ93	♣ 754				
Contract: 3♣ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 311	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ87642	

Board: 312	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q1063	

Board: 313	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A432	
Vul: None	♦ K9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 52	

Board: 314	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10976	

Board: 315	♠ 6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ AJ  
♦ Q85  
♣ KQ87642

South:  
♠ AQ74  
♥ KQ6  
♦ K103  
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 312  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ10  
♥ AKQ2  
♦ A4  
♣ Q1063

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ 10654  
♦ 93  
♣ K9852

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 313  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q7  
♥ A432  
♦ K9743  
♣ 52

South:  
♠ A6  
♥ Q9  
♦ AQ10  
♣ AJ10643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 314  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A73  
♥ A10  
♦ K74  
♣ K10976

South:  
♠ K1084  
♥ QJ4  
♦ Q93  
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 315  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 6532  
♥ KJ63  
♦ 852  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ A  
♥ A52  
♦ AQ73  
♣ A9432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 311	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A95	

Board: 312	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10654	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9852	

Board: 313	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ10643	

Board: 314	♠ K1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	

Board: 315	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9432	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ AJ  
♦ Q85  
♣ KQ87642

South:  
♠ AQ74  
♥ KQ6  
♦ K103  
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 312  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ10  
♥ AKQ2  
♦ A4  
♣ Q1063

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ 10654  
♦ 93  
♣ K9852

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 313  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q7  
♥ A432  
♦ K9743  
♣ 52

South:  
♠ A6  
♥ Q9  
♦ AQ10  
♣ AJ10643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 314  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A73  
♥ A10  
♦ K74  
♣ K10976

South:  
♠ K1084  
♥ QJ4  
♦ Q93  
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 315  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 6532  
♥ KJ63  
♦ 852  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ A  
♥ A52  
♦ AQ73  
♣ A9432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 316	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K864	
Vul: None	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1072	

Board: 317	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ 10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	

Board: 318	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK842	

Board: 319	♠ A872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK86	

Board: 320	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ83	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ KQ65		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K864	♥ Q1032	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A102	♦ 653				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1072	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ4	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A85	♥ K97	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 10984	♦ Q52	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A6	♣ KJ943	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J64	♠ A85		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K75	♥ AQ932	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q8	♦ K103	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ AK842	♣ 106	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♥  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A872	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q98	♥ AJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 92	♦ K754	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AK86	♣ QJ543	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K72	♠ A10643		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A97	♥ K643	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ9	♦ 87	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ83	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 316	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1032	
Vul: None	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 95	

Board: 317	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ943	

Board: 318	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ932	
Vul: EW	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	

Board: 319	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ K754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ543	

Board: 320	♠ A10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K643	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J6	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ KQ65		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K864	♥ Q1032	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A102	♦ 653				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1072	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ4	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A85	♥ K97	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 10984	♦ Q52	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A6	♣ KJ943	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J64	♠ A85		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K75	♥ AQ932	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q8	♦ K103	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ AK842	♣ 106	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♥  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A872	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q98	♥ AJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 92	♦ K754	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AK86	♣ QJ543	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K72	♠ A10643		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A97	♥ K643	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ9	♦ 87	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ83	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 321	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ532	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 84	

Board: 322	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 753	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K63	

Board: 323	♠ KJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 742	

Board: 324	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ43	

Board: 325	♠ QJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 876	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ AQ532  
 ♦ AJ94  
 ♣ 84

South:  
 ♠ K93  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ AJ763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 322  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ AKJ6  
 ♦ 753  
 ♣ K63

South:  
 ♠ J52  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ Q109  
 ♣ AQ9874

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 323  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ1076  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ 742

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ QJ7  
 ♦ 10654  
 ♣ AQJ95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 324  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A832  
 ♥ AJ105  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AQ43

South:  
 ♠ KQ10  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ A10984  
 ♣ J962

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 325  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ95  
 ♥ A52  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ 876

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ KQJ9  
 ♦ J64  
 ♣ K952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 321	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ763	

Board: 322	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ9874	

Board: 323	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 10654	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ95	

Board: 324	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J962	

Board: 325	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K952	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ AQ532  
 ♦ AJ94  
 ♣ 84

South:  
 ♠ K93  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ AJ763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 322  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ AKJ6  
 ♦ 753  
 ♣ K63

South:  
 ♠ J52  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ Q109  
 ♣ AQ9874

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 323  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ1076  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ 742

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ QJ7  
 ♦ 10654  
 ♣ AQJ95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 324  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A832  
 ♥ AJ105  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AQ43

South:  
 ♠ KQ10  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ A10984  
 ♣ J962

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 325  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ95  
 ♥ A52  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ 876

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ KQJ9  
 ♦ J64  
 ♣ K952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 326	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ53	

Board: 327	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1083	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	

Board: 328	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K42	

Board: 329	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ KJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q54	

Board: 330	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ64	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ QJ8  
 ♦ KJ54  
 ♣ AKQ53

South:  
 ♠ J109874  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 327  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ107  
 ♥ QJ1083  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ 108

South:  
 ♠ K65  
 ♥ K42  
 ♦ J82  
 ♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥

Board: 328  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K1075  
 ♥ AQ93  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ K42

South:  
 ♠ A96  
 ♥ K1072  
 ♦ KJ102  
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 329  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KJ8  
 ♥ AJ7  
 ♦ KJ85  
 ♣ Q54

South:  
 ♠ 9762  
 ♥ K63  
 ♦ A62  
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 330  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ QJ92  
 ♣ KQJ64

South:  
 ♠ AQ98  
 ♥ 754  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 326	♠ J109874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 84	

Board: 327	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ32	

Board: 328	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1072	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 75	

Board: 329	♠ 9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: None	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	

Board: 330	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: NS	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A92	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ QJ8  
 ♦ KJ54  
 ♣ AKQ53

South:  
 ♠ J109874  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 327  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ107  
 ♥ QJ1083  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ 108

South:  
 ♠ K65  
 ♥ K42  
 ♦ J82  
 ♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥

Board: 328  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K1075  
 ♥ AQ93  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ K42

South:  
 ♠ A96  
 ♥ K1072  
 ♦ KJ102  
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 329  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KJ8  
 ♥ AJ7  
 ♦ KJ85  
 ♣ Q54

South:  
 ♠ 9762  
 ♥ K63  
 ♦ A62  
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 330  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ QJ92  
 ♣ KQJ64

South:  
 ♠ AQ98  
 ♥ 754  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 331	♠ 10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10	

Board: 332	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K872	
Vul: None	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K65	

Board: 333	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ 8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J96	

Board: 334	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ108	

Board: 335	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q53	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10852	♠ AJ7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ75	♥ A108	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ10	♣ K9742				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ KJ2		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K872	♥ Q	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J106	♦ Q875	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K65	♣ QJ1094				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ AJ82				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A53	♥ K97	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 8642	♦ KQ5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J96	♣ 854				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ Q864		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ AK65	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ6	♦ 82				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQJ108	♣ 754				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ KJ63				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ Q1084	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ1092	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q53	♣ AK874				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 331	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9742	

Board: 332	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ Q875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1094	

Board: 333	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 854	

Board: 334	♠ Q864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 754	

Board: 335	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1084	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK874	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10852	♠ AJ7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ75	♥ A108	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ10	♣ K9742				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ KJ2		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K872	♥ Q	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J106	♦ Q875	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K65	♣ QJ1094				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ AJ82				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A53	♥ K97	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 8642	♦ KQ5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J96	♣ 854				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ Q864		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ AK65	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ6	♦ 82				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQJ108	♣ 754				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ KJ63				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ Q1084	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ1092	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q53	♣ AK874				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 336	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A1032	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10873	

Board: 337	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A743	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1098	

Board: 338	♠ K1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ107	

Board: 339	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J652	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK109	

Board: 340	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK764	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ7

♦ A1032

♣ KQ10873

South:

♠ QJ62

♥ AJ

♦ QJ85

♣ A92

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K63

♥ A743

♦ 93

♣ K1098

South:

♠ J87

♥ K85

♦ K10

♣ AQJ42

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ K1083

♥ 5

♦ 103

♣ AKQJ107

South:

♠ Q6

♥ Q1084

♦ AK865

♣ 32

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q84

♥ J652

♦ A8

♣ AK109

South:

♠ A532

♥ A98

♦ K54

♣ J87

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ J107

♥ K5

♦ Q92

♣ AK764

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ Q10743

♦ J10

♣ J82

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 336	♠ QJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A92	

Board: 337	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ42	

Board: 338	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1084	
Vul: Both	♦ AK865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 32	

Board: 339	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J87	

Board: 340	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10743	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J82	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ7

♦ A1032

♣ KQ10873

South:

♠ QJ62

♥ AJ

♦ QJ85

♣ A92

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K63

♥ A743

♦ 93

♣ K1098

South:

♠ J87

♥ K85

♦ K10

♣ AQJ42

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ K1083

♥ 5

♦ 103

♣ AKQJ107

South:

♠ Q6

♥ Q1084

♦ AK865

♣ 32

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q84

♥ J652

♦ A8

♣ AK109

South:

♠ A532

♥ A98

♦ K54

♣ J87

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ J107

♥ K5

♦ Q92

♣ AK764

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ Q10743

♦ J10

♣ J82

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 341	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 97	

Board: 342	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1083	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ98	

Board: 343	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1082	

Board: 344	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J964	

Board: 345	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1095	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A732	♠ K				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ97	♥ 543	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ J3	♦ 854	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 97	♣ AKQJ53	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ4	♠ A10762				
Vul: None	♥ Q1083	♥ J2		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ K873	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ98	♣ J2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ3	♠ Q752				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q63	♥ J105	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 963	♦ A10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1082	♣ AK75				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1054	♠ QJ7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ A976	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ4	♦ K1096	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J964	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ KQ65				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A103	♥ K96	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 63	♦ AK10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AK1095	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 341	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: Both	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ53	

Board: 342	♠ A10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ K873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J2	

Board: 343	♠ Q752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK75	

Board: 344	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A976	
Vul: Both	♦ K1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	

Board: 345	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ2	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A732	♠ K				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ97	♥ 543	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ J3	♦ 854	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 97	♣ AKQJ53	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ4	♠ A10762				
Vul: None	♥ Q1083	♥ J2		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ K873	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ98	♣ J2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ3	♠ Q752				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q63	♥ J105	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 963	♦ A10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1082	♣ AK75				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1054	♠ QJ7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ A976	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ4	♦ K1096	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J964	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ KQ65				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A103	♥ K96	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 63	♦ AK10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AK1095	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 346	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1094	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ984	

Board: 347	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: Both	♦ A986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A654	

Board: 348	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ106	
Vul: None	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A82	

Board: 349	♠ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 87432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

Board: 350	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ10974	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♠ 94	♠ AK63	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♥ K1094	♥ AJ62	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♦ A3	♦ Q102	AP			
	♣ AQ984	♣ J3				

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 347			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♠ K6	♠ A108	AP			
South HCP: 12	♥ Q73	♥ AJ84				
Contract: 2N S	♦ A986	♦ K73				
	♣ A654	♣ 972				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 348			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♠ KJ106	♠ 87				
South HCP: 8	♥ AQ106	♥ KJ97				
Contract: 2♥ S	♦ 93	♦ J42				
	♣ A82	♣ K654				

Board: 349			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♠ KJ96	♠ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♥ AJ3	♥ Q654				
Contract: 1N S	♦ 87432	♦ Q6				
	♣ 6	♣ Q973				

Board: 350			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♠ K94	♠ Q1085	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 7	♥ A5	♥ J3	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S	♦ K	♦ A876532				
	♣ AQJ10974	♣ —				

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 346      ♠ AK63  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ62  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q102  
HCP: 15         ♣ J3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 347      ♠ A108  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ84  
Vul: Both       ♦ K73  
HCP: 12         ♣ 972

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 348      ♠ 87  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ97  
Vul: None       ♦ J42  
HCP: 8          ♣ K654

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 349      ♠ AQ3  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q654  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q6  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q973

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 350      ♠ Q1085  
Dealer: N        ♥ J3  
Vul: EW         ♦ A876532  
HCP: 7          ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♠ 94	♠ AK63	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♥ K1094	♥ AJ62	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♦ A3	♦ Q102	AP			
	♣ AQ984	♣ J3				

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 347			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♠ K6	♠ A108	AP			
South HCP: 12	♥ Q73	♥ AJ84				
Contract: 2N S	♦ A986	♦ K73				
	♣ A654	♣ 972				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 348			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♠ KJ106	♠ 87				
South HCP: 8	♥ AQ106	♥ KJ97				
Contract: 2♥ S	♦ 93	♦ J42				
	♣ A82	♣ K654				

Board: 349			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♠ KJ96	♠ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♥ AJ3	♥ Q654				
Contract: 1N S	♦ 87432	♦ Q6				
	♣ 6	♣ Q973				

Board: 350			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♠ K94	♠ Q1085	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 7	♥ A5	♥ J3	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S	♦ K	♦ A876532				
	♣ AQJ10974	♣ —				



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 351	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: None	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A75	

Board: 352	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q963	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K83	

Board: 353	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	

Board: 354	♠ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK108	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK98	

Board: 355	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K106	♠ AQ5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ54	♥ 876	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q93	♦ KJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A75	♣ Q1064				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ J52		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q963	♥ AK10	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q63	♦ A72	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K83	♣ J952				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A103	♠ J4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ52	♥ AK96	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ82	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 85	♣ Q9732				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ97	♠ 103		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK108	♥ J	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♦ 6	♦ KQJ87542	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK98	♣ J2				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ52	♠ J10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ43	♥ K	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 963	♦ AQ2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 16	♣ K2	♣ AQ109873	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♣ S			Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 351	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1064	

Board: 352	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J952	

Board: 353	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9732	

Board: 354	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ87542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J2	

Board: 355	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ109873	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K106	♠ AQ5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ54	♥ 876	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q93	♦ KJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A75	♣ Q1064				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ J52		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q963	♥ AK10	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q63	♦ A72	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K83	♣ J952				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A103	♠ J4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ52	♥ AK96	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ82	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 85	♣ Q9732				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ97	♠ 103		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK108	♥ J	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♦ 6	♦ KQJ87542	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK98	♣ J2				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ52	♠ J10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ43	♥ K	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 963	♦ AQ2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 16	♣ K2	♣ AQ109873	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♣ S			Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 356	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K103	

Board: 357	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J852	
Vul: Both	♦ AK109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ98	

Board: 358	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ96	

Board: 359	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10985	

Board: 360	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ9643	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A982  
 ♥ AK84  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ K103

South:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ 973  
 ♦ QJ54  
 ♣ A542

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 357  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ J852  
 ♦ AK109  
 ♣ QJ98

South:  
 ♠ Q752  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ AK762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 358  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J104  
 ♥ K42  
 ♦ A98  
 ♣ AQ96

South:  
 ♠ A972  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ 10842

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 359  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ KQ10985

South:  
 ♠ KJ73  
 ♥ AJ10  
 ♦ J73  
 ♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 360  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ KQ9643

South:  
 ♠ J9764  
 ♥ J109  
 ♦ A862  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 356	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A542	

Board: 357	♠ Q752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK762	

Board: 358	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10842	

Board: 359	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A64	

Board: 360	♠ J9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: Both	♦ A862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A982  
 ♥ AK84  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ K103

South:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ 973  
 ♦ QJ54  
 ♣ A542

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 357  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ J852  
 ♦ AK109  
 ♣ QJ98

South:  
 ♠ Q752  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ AK762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 358  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J104  
 ♥ K42  
 ♦ A98  
 ♣ AQ96

South:  
 ♠ A972  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ 10842

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 359  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ KQ10985

South:  
 ♠ KJ73  
 ♥ AJ10  
 ♦ J73  
 ♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 360  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ KQ9643

South:  
 ♠ J9764  
 ♥ J109  
 ♦ A862  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 361	♠ J743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	

Board: 362	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9842	

Board: 363	♠ AKJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	

Board: 364	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1065	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10982	

Board: 365	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1053	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q83	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J743	♠ K95				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K87	♥ AQ52	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K107	♦ 865	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	♣ A63				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK105	♠ 9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ AK10853	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K4	♦ AJ75	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9842	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ102	♠ Q765				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 965	♥ A2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A43	♦ QJ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 53	♣ AJ97				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ KJ5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A1065	♥ Q9	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ3	♦ A9876	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 10982	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q954				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J1053	♥ AQ6	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AK7643	♦ Q	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 18	♣ Q83	♣ AKJ76	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 6♣ S			Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 361	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: None	♦ 865	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A63	

Board: 362	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10853	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J6	

Board: 363	♠ Q765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ97	

Board: 364	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ A9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	

Board: 365	♠ Q954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ76	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J743	♠ K95				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K87	♥ AQ52	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K107	♦ 865	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	♣ A63				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK105	♠ 9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ AK10853	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K4	♦ AJ75	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9842	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ102	♠ Q765				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 965	♥ A2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A43	♦ QJ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 53	♣ AJ97				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ KJ5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A1065	♥ Q9	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ3	♦ A9876	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 10982	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q954				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J1053	♥ AQ6	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AK7643	♦ Q	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 18	♣ Q83	♣ AKJ76	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 6♣ S			Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 366	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ87	

Board: 367	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K102	

Board: 368	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1097	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK107	

Board: 369	♠ AK8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ J542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 370	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8754	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J105	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ3  
 ♥ Q107  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ KQJ87

South:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ AK1074  
 ♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 367  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A94  
 ♥ KJ5  
 ♦ 7432  
 ♣ K102

South:  
 ♠ K1085  
 ♥ A872  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AJ73

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 368  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K1075  
 ♥ J1097  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AK107

South:  
 ♠ J32  
 ♥ A854  
 ♦ Q1063  
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 369  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK8653  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ J542  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ Q54  
 ♦ K863  
 ♣ AJ963

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 370  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ103  
 ♥ 8754  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ J105

South:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ J10965  
 ♣ A8632

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 366	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1042	

Board: 367	♠ K1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A872	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ73	

Board: 368	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A854	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	

Board: 369	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: EW	♦ K863	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ963	

Board: 370	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ J10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A8632	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ3  
 ♥ Q107  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ KQJ87

South:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ AK1074  
 ♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 367  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A94  
 ♥ KJ5  
 ♦ 7432  
 ♣ K102

South:  
 ♠ K1085  
 ♥ A872  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AJ73

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 368  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K1075  
 ♥ J1097  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AK107

South:  
 ♠ J32  
 ♥ A854  
 ♦ Q1063  
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 369  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK8653  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ J542  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ Q54  
 ♦ K863  
 ♣ AJ963

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 370  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ103  
 ♥ 8754  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ J105

South:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ J10965  
 ♣ A8632

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	3♣
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 371	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8732	

Board: 372	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ864	

Board: 373	♠ AQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K54	

Board: 374	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1073	

Board: 375	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q843	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ83	

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ A965				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ5	♥ J107				
North HCP: 10	♦ 864	♦ AK5	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 8732	♣ 1065				
Contract: 1N N						
Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ A862				
Vul: EW	♥ A54	♥ 1097		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ AJ42	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ864	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♣ N						
Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ763	♠ K1054				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q73	♥ AK6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 32	♦ Q8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K54	♣ Q1076	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ 7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ QJ107	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K52	♦ AQJ106	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1073	♣ K95	AP			
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ KJ6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q843	♥ AK62	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK2	♦ J5	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ83	♣ J972	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 371	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1065	

Board: 372	♠ A862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 32	

Board: 373	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1076	

Board: 374	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ107	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K95	

Board: 375	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J972	

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ A965				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ5	♥ J107				
North HCP: 10	♦ 864	♦ AK5	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 8732	♣ 1065				
Contract: 1N N						
Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ A862				
Vul: EW	♥ A54	♥ 1097		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ AJ42	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ864	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♣ N						
Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ763	♠ K1054				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q73	♥ AK6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 32	♦ Q8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K54	♣ Q1076	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ 7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ QJ107	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K52	♦ AQJ106	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1073	♣ K95	AP			
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ KJ6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q843	♥ AK62	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK2	♦ J5	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ83	♣ J972	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 376	♠ A754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K84	

Board: 377	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q975	

Board: 378	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ 832	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ3	

Board: 379	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A875	
Vul: Both	♦ K1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9	

Board: 380	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K65	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A754	♠ J983		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ102	♥ J				
North HCP: 13	♦ 52	♦ QJ93	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K84	♣ A763				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ 963				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ QJ62	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ984	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q975	♣ AK62				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ 873		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ53	♥ 1098				
North HCP: 14	♦ 832	♦ QJ96	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ3	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ KQ9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A875	♥ 432	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K1042	♦ Q7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ AK1052	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97	♠ J10853		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K43	♥ 52				
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ6	♦ K102	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K65	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 376	♠ J983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A763	

Board: 377	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ62	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK62	

Board: 378	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ9	

Board: 379	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1052	

Board: 380	♠ J10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ9	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A754	♠ J983		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ102	♥ J				
North HCP: 13	♦ 52	♦ QJ93	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K84	♣ A763				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ 963				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ QJ62	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ984	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q975	♣ AK62				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ 873		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ53	♥ 1098				
North HCP: 14	♦ 832	♦ QJ96	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ3	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ KQ9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A875	♥ 432	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K1042	♦ Q7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ AK1052	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97	♠ J10853		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K43	♥ 52				
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ6	♦ K102	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K65	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 4♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 381	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 43	

Board: 382	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ1084	

Board: 383	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: None	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 986	

Board: 384	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 1042	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J95	

Board: 385	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q543	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ A5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 974	♥ Q8	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ62	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 43	♣ KQJ10765				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ Q1087				
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ J952		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A106	♦ KQ53	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ1084	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A964	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K53	♥ AQ86	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J54	♦ 1083	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 986	♣ AKQ107				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ J1042				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ6	♥ 1073		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 1042	♦ AK8	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J95	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ J97				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 742	♥ AQJ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ54	♦ K6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q543	♣ AK96				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 381	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ10765	

Board: 382	♠ Q1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J952	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Board: 383	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: None	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ107	

Board: 384	♠ J1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	

Board: 385	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK96	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ A5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 974	♥ Q8	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ62	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 43	♣ KQJ10765				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ Q1087				
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ J952		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A106	♦ KQ53	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ1084	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A964	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K53	♥ AQ86	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J54	♦ 1083	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 986	♣ AKQ107				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ J1042				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ6	♥ 1073		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 1042	♦ AK8	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J95	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ J97				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 742	♥ AQJ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ54	♦ K6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q543	♣ AK96				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 386	♠ K	West Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K852	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ6542	
Board: 387	♠ A10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K876	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 72	
Board: 388	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A32	
Board: 389	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: None	♦ KQ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ9	
Board: 390	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1097	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7♥X N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ K852  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AKJ6542

South:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ AQ109  
 ♦ QJ1074  
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7♥
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 387  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A10754  
 ♥ K876  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ 72

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ AJ95  
 ♣ AK9854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 388  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ86  
 ♥ Q97  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ A32

South:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ J1053  
 ♦ K842  
 ♣ J109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 389  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ A32  
 ♦ KQ963  
 ♣ KJ9

South:  
 ♠ A43  
 ♥ Q104  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ AQ1083

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 390  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ 972  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ KJ4  
 ♣ KJ1097

South:  
 ♠ KJ106  
 ♥ K1093  
 ♦ 985  
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 386	♠ A5	West Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

Board: 387	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9854	

Board: 388	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1053	
Vul: Both	♦ K842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J109	

Board: 389	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1083	

Board: 390	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1093	
Vul: EW	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 32	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7♥X N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ K852  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AKJ6542

South:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ AQ109  
 ♦ QJ1074  
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7♥
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 387  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A10754  
 ♥ K876  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ 72

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ AJ95  
 ♣ AK9854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 388  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ86  
 ♥ Q97  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ A32

South:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ J1053  
 ♦ K842  
 ♣ J109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 389  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ A32  
 ♦ KQ963  
 ♣ KJ9

South:  
 ♠ A43  
 ♥ Q104  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ AQ1083

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 390  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ 972  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ KJ4  
 ♣ KJ1097

South:  
 ♠ KJ106  
 ♥ K1093  
 ♦ 985  
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 391	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1073	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 392	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: None	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK642	

Board: 393	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9642	
Vul: NS	♦ A1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 394	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q95	

Board: 395	♠ K1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K73	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ J42				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1073	♥ A2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ87	♦ J94	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ AK1072	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ 108542		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ6	♥ 743	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 18	♦ J87	♦ AQ6	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK642	♣ 83				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ3	♠ 1085				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A9642	♥ KJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A1043	♦ J6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ AKQ875				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ73	♠ 10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K64	♥ QJ73	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ9	♦ Q8743				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q95	♣ A64				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1042	♠ AQ53				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 765	♥ 32	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ8	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K73	♣ Q942				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 391	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1072	
Board: 392	♠ 108542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 83	
Board: 393	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ875	
Board: 394	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A64	
Board: 395	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q942	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ J42				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1073	♥ A2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ87	♦ J94	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ AK1072	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ 108542		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ6	♥ 743	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 18	♦ J87	♦ AQ6	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK642	♣ 83				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ3	♠ 1085				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A9642	♥ KJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A1043	♦ J6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ AKQ875				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ73	♠ 10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K64	♥ QJ73	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ9	♦ Q8743				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q95	♣ A64				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1042	♠ AQ53				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 765	♥ 32	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ8	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K73	♣ Q942				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 396	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ109	

Board: 397	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ93	

Board: 398	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ 8763	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1053	

Board: 399	♠ J109865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	

Board: 400	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ64	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ AQJ7	♠ K3	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♥ KQ6	♥ A97	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ AQ103	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N	♣ KQJ109	♣ 6543				
			1. Inverted minors			
			2. shortness			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 397			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ Q	♠ AJ74	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♥ QJ98	♥ K74	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♦ Q1042	♦ K83	AP			
Contract: 2N S	♣ AQ93	♣ J75				

Board: 398			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ A4	♠ QJ765	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ Q10	♥ A96	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ 8763	♦ AK2	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AK1053	♣ J7				
			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 399			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ J109865	♠ Q72	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♥ Q62	♥ 5	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ QJ7	♦ AK3				
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ Q	♣ AKJ862				

Board: 400			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♠ 843	♠ 102	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ 765	♥ K103				
South HCP: 8	♦ AK6	♦ J1042				
Contract: 1N N	♣ KQ64	♣ A875				

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 396	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6543	

Board: 397	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: EW	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J75	

Board: 398	♠ QJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J7	

Board: 399	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ862	

Board: 400	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ J1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A875	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ AQJ7	♠ K3	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♥ KQ6	♥ A97	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ AQ103	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N	♣ KQJ109	♣ 6543				
			1. Inverted minors			
			2. shortness			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 397			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ Q	♠ AJ74	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♥ QJ98	♥ K74	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♦ Q1042	♦ K83	AP			
Contract: 2N S	♣ AQ93	♣ J75				

Board: 398			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ A4	♠ QJ765	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ Q10	♥ A96	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ 8763	♦ AK2	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AK1053	♣ J7				
			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 399			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ J109865	♠ Q72	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♥ Q62	♥ 5	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ QJ7	♦ AK3				
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ Q	♣ AKJ862				

Board: 400			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♠ 843	♠ 102	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ 765	♥ K103				
South HCP: 8	♦ AK6	♦ J1042				
Contract: 1N N	♣ KQ64	♣ A875				



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 401	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ965	
Vul: Both	♦ A9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	
Board: 402	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ10	
Board: 403	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1082	
Board: 404	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	
Vul: Both	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ109	
Board: 405	♠ KJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1083	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ AJ965  
 ♦ A9843  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ A53  
 ♥ K102  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ 10742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥  
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 402  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q74  
 ♥ Q95  
 ♦ J104  
 ♣ AKQ10

South:  
 ♠ K62  
 ♥ K10742  
 ♦ KQ7  
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 403  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J97  
 ♥ A32  
 ♦ K106  
 ♣ A1082

South:  
 ♠ AKQ5  
 ♥ J98  
 ♦ J53  
 ♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 404  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ 1092  
 ♦ Q52  
 ♣ AKQ109

South:  
 ♠ AK64  
 ♥ Q754  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 405  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ1082  
 ♥ A92  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ A1083

South:  
 ♠ 953  
 ♥ J843  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 401	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10742	

Board: 402	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10742	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 53	

Board: 403	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: EW	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	

Board: 404	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q754	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J2	

Board: 405	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J843	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ5	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ AJ965  
 ♦ A9843  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ A53  
 ♥ K102  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ 10742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥  
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 402  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q74  
 ♥ Q95  
 ♦ J104  
 ♣ AKQ10

South:  
 ♠ K62  
 ♥ K10742  
 ♦ KQ7  
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 403  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J97  
 ♥ A32  
 ♦ K106  
 ♣ A1082

South:  
 ♠ AKQ5  
 ♥ J98  
 ♦ J53  
 ♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 404  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ 1092  
 ♦ Q52  
 ♣ AKQ109

South:  
 ♠ AK64  
 ♥ Q754  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 405  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ1082  
 ♥ A92  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ A1083

South:  
 ♠ 953  
 ♥ J843  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 406	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ83	

Board: 407	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ82	

Board: 408	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1042	

Board: 409	♠ Q762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 92	

Board: 410	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ K1074	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9652	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ6	♠ 954		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ KJ98	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 762	♦ J983	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ83	♣ A6				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK4	♠ 10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 932	♥ KQ6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 103	♦ AQ84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ82	♣ K10754				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors  
2. shortness

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A964	♠ 7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ KQ1032	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 765	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K1042	♣ AQ976				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q762	♠ AK4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ AJ6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ103	♦ 762	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 92	♣ 10764				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ AK862		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ Q97	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K1074	♦ 32				
South HCP: 10	♣ A9652	♣ J104				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 406	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ J983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A6	

Board: 407	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10754	

Board: 408	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1032	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ976	

Board: 409	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10764	

Board: 410	♠ AK862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J104	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ6	♠ 954		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ KJ98	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 762	♦ J983	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ83	♣ A6				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK4	♠ 10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 932	♥ KQ6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 103	♦ AQ84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ82	♣ K10754				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors  
2. shortness

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A964	♠ 7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ KQ1032	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 765	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K1042	♣ AQ976				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q762	♠ AK4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ AJ6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ103	♦ 762	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 92	♣ 10764				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ AK862		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ Q97	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K1074	♦ 32				
South HCP: 10	♣ A9652	♣ J104				
Contract: 1N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 411	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q765	
Vul: None	♦ KQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J53	

Board: 412	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK107	

Board: 413	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ J6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q6	

Board: 414	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10964	

Board: 415	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ 10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ832	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ Q765  
 ♦ KQ93  
 ♣ J53

South:  
 ♠ Q76  
 ♥ A843  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 412  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ K72  
 ♥ J76  
 ♦ Q96  
 ♣ AK107

South:  
 ♠ Q103  
 ♥ K1082  
 ♦ KJ5  
 ♣ J64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♣	Pass	
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 413  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ AJ103  
 ♦ J6543  
 ♣ Q6

South:  
 ♠ 865  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ AKJ972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 414  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK75  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ A10964

South:  
 ♠ 9642  
 ♥ AK853  
 ♦ 754  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♣	Pass	
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 415  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ 10864  
 ♣ QJ832

South:  
 ♠ Q952  
 ♥ J42  
 ♦ Q32  
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 411	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q42	

Board: 412	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1082	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J64	

Board: 413	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ972	

Board: 414	♠ 9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK853	
Vul: None	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	

Board: 415	♠ Q952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ Q765  
 ♦ KQ93  
 ♣ J53

South:  
 ♠ Q76  
 ♥ A843  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 412  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ K72  
 ♥ J76  
 ♦ Q96  
 ♣ AK107

South:  
 ♠ Q103  
 ♥ K1082  
 ♦ KJ5  
 ♣ J64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♣	Pass	
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 413  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ AJ103  
 ♦ J6543  
 ♣ Q6

South:  
 ♠ 865  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ AKJ972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 414  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK75  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ A10964

South:  
 ♠ 9642  
 ♥ AK853  
 ♦ 754  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♣	Pass	
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 415  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ 10864  
 ♣ QJ832

South:  
 ♠ Q952  
 ♥ J42  
 ♦ Q32  
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 416	♠ K1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A873	

Board: 417	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ J9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

Board: 418	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K63	

Board: 419	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ Q763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	

Board: 420	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A953	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ102	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1053	♠ AJ96		1♣	Pass	1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ J74	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K107	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A873	♣ QJ54				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ75	♠ Q10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K94	♥ 103	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J9876	♦ AK2	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ K96542				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1082	♠ Q3		1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10	♥ K3	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ7	♦ J85	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ K63	♣ AJ8754	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						

1. Inverted minors  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ Q43				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A97	♥ Q53	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q763	♦ A4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	♣ KQ763				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ KJ72		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A953	♥ Q8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ	♦ 10972	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ102	♣ A74	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 416	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ54	

Board: 417	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K96542	

Board: 418	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8754	

Board: 419	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ763	

Board: 420	♠ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ 10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A74	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1053	♠ AJ96		1♣	Pass	1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ J74	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K107	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A873	♣ QJ54				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ75	♠ Q10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K94	♥ 103	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J9876	♦ AK2	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ K96542				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1082	♠ Q3		1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10	♥ K3	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ7	♦ J85	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ K63	♣ AJ8754	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						

1. Inverted minors  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ Q43				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A97	♥ Q53	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q763	♦ A4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	♣ KQ763				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ KJ72		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A953	♥ Q8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ	♦ 10972	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ102	♣ A74	AP			
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 421	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ A743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J1085	

Board: 422	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ875	

Board: 423	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1063	

Board: 424	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K654	

Board: 425	♠ AQ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ K8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ Q3	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ A743	♦ KQ82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J1085	♣ AKQ93				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ AK10532		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ J3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ J72	♦ K8	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ875	♣ J103	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♠			

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ4	♠ 10752				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ AK3	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ107	♦ 632	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K1063	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K43	♠ Q6		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 975	♥ AK106	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AK6	♦ 1032	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K654	♣ Q932				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ653	♠ K84				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ73	♥ A98	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J2	♦ Q75	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 85	♣ A1092	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 421	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ93	
Board: 422	♠ AK10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J103	
Board: 423	♠ 10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ4	
Board: 424	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: None	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q932	
Board: 425	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1092	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J109

♥ J2

♦ A743

♣ J1085

South:

♠ K8

♥ Q3

♦ KQ82

♣ AKQ93

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q97

♥ A10

♦ J72

♣ AQ875

South:

♠ AK10532

♥ J3

♦ K8

♣ J103

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ 106

♦ QJ107

♣ K1063

South:

♠ 10752

♥ AK3

♦ 632

♣ AQ4

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ K43

♥ 975

♦ AK6

♣ K654

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AK106

♦ 1032

♣ Q932

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ653

♥ QJ73

♦ J2

♣ 85

South:

♠ K84

♥ A98

♦ Q75

♣ A1092

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 426	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A874	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ5	

Board: 427	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 428	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1084	

Board: 429	♠ 109543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	

Board: 430	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10653	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ2  
 ♥ A874  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ KQ5

South:  
 ♠ 109873  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ K109  
 ♣ J42

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 427  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q93  
 ♥ K104  
 ♦ KQ10942  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ A87  
 ♥ 852  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ KJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 428  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ A93  
 ♣ AQJ1084

South:  
 ♠ K632  
 ♥ J7632  
 ♦ QJ108  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 429  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 109543  
 ♥ KJ86  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ A54  
 ♦ QJ6  
 ♣ KJ643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 430  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ95  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ AK10653

South:  
 ♠ K74  
 ♥ AQJ86  
 ♦ QJ6  
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 426	♠ 109873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J42	

Board: 427	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ32	

Board: 428	♠ K632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7632	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 429	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ643	

Board: 430	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ86	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ 109873		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A874	♥ K5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A65	♦ K109	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ5	♣ J42				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ A87				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K104	♥ 852	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ10942	♦ AJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ KJ32				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ K632		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ J7632	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A93	♦ QJ108				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ1084	♣ —				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109543	♠ J2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ86	♥ A54	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A75	♦ QJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ KJ643	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ95	♠ K74		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AQJ86	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 87	♦ QJ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AK10653	♣ Q2	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 431	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1098	

Board: 432	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A985	

Board: 433	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8754	
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK9	

Board: 434	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10942	

Board: 435	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ J10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ A74				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ AK63	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1032	♦ 6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A1098	♣ K7642	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ7	♠ 962		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ 9865	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 1054	♦ A86	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A985	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ2	♠ K1084				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 8754	♥ K10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q85	♦ AJ2	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ AK9	♣ QJ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ 763		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J104	♥ AQ9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q4	♦ AJ52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A10942	♣ J83				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ AKJ8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A109	♥ QJ65	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J10876	♦ Q	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A7	♣ 9432				
Contract: 2N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 431	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7642	

Board: 432	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9865	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ7	

Board: 433	♠ K1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ104	

Board: 434	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J83	

Board: 435	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9432	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ A74				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ AK63	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1032	♦ 6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A1098	♣ K7642	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ7	♠ 962		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ 9865	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 1054	♦ A86	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A985	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ2	♠ K1084				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 8754	♥ K10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q85	♦ AJ2	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ AK9	♣ QJ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ 763		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J104	♥ AQ9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q4	♦ AJ52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A10942	♣ J83				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ AKJ8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A109	♥ QJ65	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J10876	♦ Q	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A7	♣ 9432				
Contract: 2N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 436	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ104	

Board: 437	♠ AJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 108543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 438	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A65	

Board: 439	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K963	

Board: 440	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ85	
Vul: None	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q643	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K64	♠ QJ2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ84	♥ A73	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ QJ74	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ104	♣ Q92				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ863	♠ 9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ J102	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 108543	♦ AK	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 5	♣ AKQ7642				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A963	♠ 1085		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 853	♥ K106	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A72	♦ KJ94				
South HCP: 10	♣ A65	♣ K42				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ102	♠ 93		1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 865	♥ K104	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ AJ9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K963	♣ A10874				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ 65		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ85	♥ A97	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 87	♦ K106	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q643	♣ K10952	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 436	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q92	

Board: 437	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ7642	

Board: 438	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K42	

Board: 439	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10874	

Board: 440	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10952	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K64	♠ QJ2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ84	♥ A73	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ QJ74	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ104	♣ Q92				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ863	♠ 9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ J102	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 108543	♦ AK	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 5	♣ AKQ7642				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A963	♠ 1085		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 853	♥ K106	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A72	♦ KJ94				
South HCP: 10	♣ A65	♣ K42				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ102	♠ 93		1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 865	♥ K104	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ AJ9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K963	♣ A10874				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ 65		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ85	♥ A97	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 87	♦ K106	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q643	♣ K10952	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 441	♠ J1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q93	

Board: 442	♠ A1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1092	

Board: 443	♠ 106432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ9	

Board: 444	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ986432	

Board: 445	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8653	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q6	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1092	♠ KQ6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ6	♥ 974	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K62	♦ A84	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q93	♣ A1084				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1085	♠ 6		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K106	♥ AQJ97	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q7	♦ KJ109	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1092	♣ J83				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106432	♠ J95				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 954	♥ KQ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ K3	♦ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ9	♣ Q1042				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ AQJ109		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A92	♥ QJ65	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ Q742	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ986432	♣ —				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ AQ9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK8653	♥ 97	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q2	♦ A4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ Q6	♣ AK10852	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ N			AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 441	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1084	
Board: 442	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J83	
Board: 443	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1042	
Board: 444	♠ AQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ Q742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 445	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10852	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1092	♠ KQ6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ6	♥ 974	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K62	♦ A84	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q93	♣ A1084				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1085	♠ 6		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K106	♥ AQJ97	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q7	♦ KJ109	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1092	♣ J83				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106432	♠ J95				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 954	♥ KQ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ K3	♦ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ9	♣ Q1042				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ AQJ109		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A92	♥ QJ65	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ Q742	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ986432	♣ —				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ AQ9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK8653	♥ 97	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q2	♦ A4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ Q6	♣ AK10852	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ N			AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 446	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ K1097	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ1064	

Board: 447	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1075	

Board: 448	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q6543	

Board: 449	♠ K852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ 10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q97	

Board: 450	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q962	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J852	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 10654		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ K1074				
North HCP: 14	♦ K1097	♦ 8542	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ1064	♣ A				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ A1085				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ95	♥ K3				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ9	♦ 1084	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 12	♣ J1075	♣ KQ92	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ 975		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ QJ83				
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ108	♦ 964	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 7	♣ Q6543	♣ A92	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K852	♠ A943				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ 983				
North HCP: 5	♦ 10643	♦ AK2	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ Q97	♣ AK5	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK62	♠ J7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q962	♥ J5				
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ KJ8432	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ J852	♣ 764				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 446	♠ 10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1074	
Vul: None	♦ 8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A	

Board: 447	♠ A1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ92	

Board: 448	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A92	

Board: 449	♠ A943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	

Board: 450	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 764	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 10654		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ K1074				
North HCP: 14	♦ K1097	♦ 8542	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ1064	♣ A				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ A1085				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ95	♥ K3				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ9	♦ 1084	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 12	♣ J1075	♣ KQ92	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ 975		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ QJ83				
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ108	♦ 964	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 7	♣ Q6543	♣ A92	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K852	♠ A943				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ 983				
North HCP: 5	♦ 10643	♦ AK2	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ Q97	♣ AK5	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK62	♠ J7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q962	♥ J5				
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ KJ8432	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ J852	♣ 764				
Contract: 1N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 451	♠ J742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	

Board: 452	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K865	
Vul: Both	♦ J102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6532	

Board: 453	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: None	♦ J1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q105	

Board: 454	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1096	
Vul: EW	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ7	

Board: 455	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 92	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J742	♠ KQ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ A854	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ932	♦ 8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ Q2	♣ AK843	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J85				
Vul: Both	♥ K865	♥ QJ3		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ J102	♦ A75	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A6532	♣ KJ108				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ AKJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK108	♥ J763	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J1063	♦ Q98	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ Q105	♣ K74	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K54	♠ AJ2				
Vul: EW	♥ K1096	♥ AQ5		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ J74	♦ 85	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	♣ J6542	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ KJ9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ J2	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ1086	♦ 954	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 92	♣ AKJ64	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 451	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A854	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK843	

Board: 452	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ108	

Board: 453	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J763	
Vul: None	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K74	

Board: 454	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6542	

Board: 455	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ64	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J742	♠ KQ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ A854	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ932	♦ 8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ Q2	♣ AK843	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J85				
Vul: Both	♥ K865	♥ QJ3		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ J102	♦ A75	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A6532	♣ KJ108				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ AKJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK108	♥ J763	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J1063	♦ Q98	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ Q105	♣ K74	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K54	♠ AJ2				
Vul: EW	♥ K1096	♥ AQ5		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ J74	♦ 85	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	♣ J6542	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ KJ9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ J2	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ1086	♦ 954	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 92	♣ AKJ64	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 456	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ63	

Board: 457	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10762	
Vul: NS	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 5	

Board: 458	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	
Vul: Both	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ74	

Board: 459	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ Q832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	

Board: 460	♠ J652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK985	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ AJ10  
 ♦ A72  
 ♣ AKQ63

South:  
 ♠ K875  
 ♥ Q53  
 ♦ KQ65  
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 457  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K54  
 ♥ KJ10762  
 ♦ 1064  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ AJ63  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ AJ964

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 458  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ 964  
 ♦ J94  
 ♣ AQ74

South:  
 ♠ J82  
 ♥ AK1072  
 ♦ A102  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥

Board: 459  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ2  
 ♥ A103  
 ♦ Q832  
 ♣ 73

South:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ K74  
 ♦ J104  
 ♣ A10842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 460  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J652  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ AK985

South:  
 ♠ AQ94  
 ♥ KQJ4  
 ♦ J1094  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 456	♠ K875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: None	♦ KQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 94	

Board: 457	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ964	

Board: 458	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1072	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98	

Board: 459	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10842	

Board: 460	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ J1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ AJ10  
 ♦ A72  
 ♣ AKQ63

South:  
 ♠ K875  
 ♥ Q53  
 ♦ KQ65  
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 457  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K54  
 ♥ KJ10762  
 ♦ 1064  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ AJ63  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ AJ964

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 458  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ 964  
 ♦ J94  
 ♣ AQ74

South:  
 ♠ J82  
 ♥ AK1072  
 ♦ A102  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥

Board: 459  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ2  
 ♥ A103  
 ♦ Q832  
 ♣ 73

South:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ K74  
 ♦ J104  
 ♣ A10842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 460  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J652  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ AK985

South:  
 ♠ AQ94  
 ♥ KQJ4  
 ♦ J1094  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 461	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ A1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J6	

Board: 462	♠ A765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1087	

Board: 463	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ5	

Board: 464	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	
Vul: EW	♦ A742	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ4	

Board: 465	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1043	
Vul: Both	♦ K763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A98  
♥ KJ107  
♦ A1052  
♣ J6

South:  
♠ K7  
♥ 854  
♦ K6  
♣ AK10754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 462  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ A765  
♥ AQ10  
♦ K95  
♣ 1087

South:  
♠ Q8  
♥ K3  
♦ Q632  
♣ KQ542

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 463  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ 74  
♥ 1087  
♦ KQ852  
♣ KQ5

South:  
♠ A1032  
♥ 432  
♦ A9  
♣ A1097

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 464  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ 874  
♦ A742  
♣ AKQJ4

South:  
♠ J1086  
♥ A62  
♦ KJ6  
♣ 985

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 465  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ J92  
♥ AQ1043  
♦ K763  
♣ K

South:  
♠ AQ106  
♥ K82  
♦ A  
♣ AQ763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 461	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10754	

Board: 462	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ Q632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ542	

Board: 463	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1097	

Board: 464	♠ J1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 985	

Board: 465	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ763	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A98  
♥ KJ107  
♦ A1052  
♣ J6

South:  
♠ K7  
♥ 854  
♦ K6  
♣ AK10754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 462  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ A765  
♥ AQ10  
♦ K95  
♣ 1087

South:  
♠ Q8  
♥ K3  
♦ Q632  
♣ KQ542

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 463  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ 74  
♥ 1087  
♦ KQ852  
♣ KQ5

South:  
♠ A1032  
♥ 432  
♦ A9  
♣ A1097

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 464  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ 874  
♦ A742  
♣ AKQJ4

South:  
♠ J1086  
♥ A62  
♦ KJ6  
♣ 985

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 465  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ J92  
♥ AQ1043  
♦ K763  
♣ K

South:  
♠ AQ106  
♥ K82  
♦ A  
♣ AQ763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 466	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7542	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K109	

Board: 467	♠ K854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: EW	♦ A1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 43	

Board: 468	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ86	

Board: 469	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1063	

Board: 470	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8542	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 763	♠ AQJ5		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 7542	♥ 983				
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ	♦ 109	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ K109	♣ AJ82	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K854	♠ AQJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1086	♥ QJ				
North HCP: 7	♦ A1075	♦ 84	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 43	♣ AKQ1075	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ Q1097		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ97	♥ AQ842				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK5	♦ Q6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ86	♣ J9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ A94				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K94	♥ 753	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ4	♦ 52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J1063	♣ AKQ94	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1095	♠ Q		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK2	♥ J86	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ KJ106543	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ A8542	♣ K9	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 466	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ82	

Board: 467	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ1075	

Board: 468	♠ Q1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ842	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	

Board: 469	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ94	

Board: 470	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ106543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 763  
 ♥ 7542  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ K109

South:  
 ♠ AQJ5  
 ♥ 983  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 467  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K854  
 ♥ 1086  
 ♦ A1075  
 ♣ 43

South:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ AKQ1075

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 468  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ KJ97  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ KQ86

South:  
 ♠ Q1097  
 ♥ AQ842  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 469  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q73  
 ♥ K94  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ J1063

South:  
 ♠ A94  
 ♥ 753  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ AKQ94

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 470  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K1095  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ A8542

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ J86  
 ♦ KJ106543  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 471	♠ AQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9843	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A3	

Board: 472	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ106	
Vul: None	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 473	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ874	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	

Board: 474	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK543	

Board: 475	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7543	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q2	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 471  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ1054  
 ♥ 9843  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ AQ102  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ K1084

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 472  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ 432  
 ♥ QJ106  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ AKQ2

South:  
 ♠ AK5  
 ♥ 843  
 ♦ 863  
 ♣ J874

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 473  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ Q95  
 ♥ AQ874  
 ♦ Q75  
 ♣ Q7

South:  
 ♠ 10762  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ A62  
 ♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 474  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A1092  
 ♥ K62  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AK543

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AQJ65432  
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 475  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 1096  
 ♥ KQ7543  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ Q2

South:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ AK1087

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 471	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1084	

Board: 472	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: None	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J874	

Board: 473	♠ 10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 474	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ65432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 92	

Board: 475	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1087	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 471  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ1054  
 ♥ 9843  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ AQ102  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ K1084

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 472  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ 432  
 ♥ QJ106  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ AKQ2

South:  
 ♠ AK5  
 ♥ 843  
 ♦ 863  
 ♣ J874

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 473  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ Q95  
 ♥ AQ874  
 ♦ Q75  
 ♣ Q7

South:  
 ♠ 10762  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ A62  
 ♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 474  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A1092  
 ♥ K62  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AK543

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AQJ65432  
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 475  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 1096  
 ♥ KQ7543  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ Q2

South:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ AK1087

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 476	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1098	

Board: 477	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ A872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ4	

Board: 478	♠ AJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ962	

Board: 479	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: NS	♦ A864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ76	

Board: 480	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10632	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J1087		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 972	♥ J10863	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ2	♦ K				
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1098	♣ A76				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AQ6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ93	♥ A1052	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A872	♦ J4	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	♣ J952	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ103	♠ 965		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ KQ876	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A65	♦ KJ93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ962	♣ K				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ A532				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q103	♥ AK7	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A864	♦ 52	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ76	♣ J953				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK85	♠ Q10		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ5	♥ Q9843	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 8	♦ K9642	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K10632	♣ 5				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 476	♠ J1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10863	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A76	

Board: 477	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1052	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J952	

Board: 478	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ876	
Vul: None	♦ KJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 479	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J953	

Board: 480	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9843	
Vul: EW	♦ K9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 5	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J1087		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 972	♥ J10863	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ2	♦ K				
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1098	♣ A76				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AQ6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ93	♥ A1052	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A872	♦ J4	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	♣ J952	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ103	♠ 965		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ KQ876	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A65	♦ KJ93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ962	♣ K				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ A532				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q103	♥ AK7	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A864	♦ 52	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ76	♣ J953				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK85	♠ Q10		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ5	♥ Q9843	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 8	♦ K9642	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K10632	♣ 5				
Contract: 1N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 481	♠ 7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	

Board: 482	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	
Vul: NS	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ52	

Board: 483	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J842	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1042	

Board: 484	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1073	

Board: 485	♠ J932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: None	♦ Q765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7532	♠ KQJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K108	♥ A432	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ87	♦ 6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K2	♣ A10865	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ AK84		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1075	♥ 9643	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q64	♦ A975	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ52	♣ 3				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AK4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J842	♥ AK10	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ3	♦ 1087	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A1042	♣ KJ96				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ A4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K75	♥ QJ842	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ8	♦ 1092	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ1073	♣ AQ2	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♥  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J932	♠ K5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q52	♥ A7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q765	♦ A842	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A10	♣ K6532				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 481	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A432	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10865	

Board: 482	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9643	
Vul: NS	♦ A975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 483	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ 1087	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ96	

Board: 484	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ842	
Vul: Both	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	

Board: 485	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ A842	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6532	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7532	♠ KQJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K108	♥ A432	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ87	♦ 6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K2	♣ A10865	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ AK84		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1075	♥ 9643	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q64	♦ A975	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ52	♣ 3				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AK4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J842	♥ AK10	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ3	♦ 1087	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A1042	♣ KJ96				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ A4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K75	♥ QJ842	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ8	♦ 1092	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ1073	♣ AQ2	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♥  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J932	♠ K5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q52	♥ A7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q765	♦ A842	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A10	♣ K6532				
Contract: 1N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 486	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A753	

Board: 487	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	

Board: 488	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q542	
Vul: None	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q107	

Board: 489	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ953	
Vul: NS	♦ 10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ	

Board: 490	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ987	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ A9875		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 932	♥ 85	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ5	♦ A963				
South HCP: 10	♣ A753	♣ Q9				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ62	♠ 87				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ43	♥ Q9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 1093	♦ KJ62	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q2	♣ AKJ85	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ K52		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q542	♥ A876	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A87	♦ K10				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q107	♣ J532				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 489	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ K43				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ953	♥ A82	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 10765	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ K9765				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 490	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ AK9762		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A43	♥ K97	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A63	♦ Q10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ987	♣ K4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 486	♠ A9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ A963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9	

Board: 487	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ85	

Board: 488	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A876	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J532	

Board: 489	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9765	

Board: 490	♠ AK9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ A9875		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 932	♥ 85	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ5	♦ A963				
South HCP: 10	♣ A753	♣ Q9				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ62	♠ 87				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ43	♥ Q9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 1093	♦ KJ62	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q2	♣ AKJ85	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ K52		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q542	♥ A876	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A87	♦ K10				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q107	♣ J532				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 489	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ K43				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ953	♥ A82	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 10765	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ K9765				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 490	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ AK9762		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A43	♥ K97	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A63	♦ Q10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ987	♣ K4				
Contract: 4♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 491	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J985	
Vul: None	♦ KQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J64	

Board: 492	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK6543	

Board: 493	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q53	

Board: 494	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: None	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ83	

Board: 495	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K943	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 491	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ QJ97				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J985	♥ AK	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ94	♦ 75	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 17	♣ J64	♣ AK973	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ J85				
Vul: NS	♥ 764	♥ Q983		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 10	♦ A984	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK6543	♣ 97				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ AKQ4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ	♥ 86	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10975	♦ K6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q53	♣ AK972				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ 8542				
Vul: None	♥ 843	♥ K62		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K62	♦ A1097	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ83	♣ 92				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ8	♠ A74				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K943	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q32	♦ AJ76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K6	♣ Q8742				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 491	♠ QJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK973	

Board: 492	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q983	
Vul: NS	♦ A984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 97	

Board: 493	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK972	

Board: 494	♠ 8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ A1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 92	

Board: 495	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8742	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 491	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ QJ97				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J985	♥ AK	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ94	♦ 75	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 17	♣ J64	♣ AK973	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ J85				
Vul: NS	♥ 764	♥ Q983		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 10	♦ A984	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK6543	♣ 97				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ AKQ4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ	♥ 86	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10975	♦ K6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q53	♣ AK972				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ 8542				
Vul: None	♥ 843	♥ K62		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K62	♦ A1097	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ83	♣ 92				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ8	♠ A74				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K943	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q32	♦ AJ76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K6	♣ Q8742				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 496	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ A832	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1074	

Board: 497	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ 8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 496

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ 85

♦ A832

♣ AJ1074

South:

♠ K86

♥ A109742

♦ J10

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 497

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J104

♥ AJ54

♦ 8653

♣ AJ

South:

♠ Q5

♥ 63

♦ AKQ7

♣ K10872

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t

Board: 496	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109742	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 497	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10872	

# P:\bba\GIB\_Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 496

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ 85

♦ A832

♣ AJ1074

South:

♠ K86

♥ A109742

♦ J10

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 497

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J104

♥ AJ54

♦ 8653

♣ AJ

South:

♠ Q5

♥ 63

♦ AKQ7

♣ K10872

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP